National Comprehensive Cancer Network®

NCCN Clinical Practice Guidelines in Oncology (NCCN Guidelines®)

Older Adult Oncology

Version 1.2016

NCCN.org

Continue

National Comprehensive Cancer Network®

NCCN Guidelines Version 1.2016 Panel Members
Older Adult Oncology

NCCN Guidelines Index
Older Adult Oncology TOC
Discussion

*Arti Hurria, MD/Chair † Þ ₪
City of Hope Comprehensive Cancer Center

*Tanya Wildes, MD/Vice-Chair † ‡ ₪
Siteman Cancer Center at Barnes-Jewish Hospital and Washington University School of Medicine

Joel Baumgartner, MD ¶
UC San Diego Moores Cancer Center

Ilene S. Browner, MD † ₪
The Sidney Kimmel Comprehensive Cancer Center at Johns Hopkins

Peggy Burhenn, MS, RN
City of Hope Comprehensive Cancer Center

Harvey Jay Cohen, MD † ₪
Duke Cancer Institute

Efrat Dotan, MD †
Fox Chase Cancer Center

Barish H. Edil, MD ¶
University of Colorado Cancer Center

Beatrice Edwards, MD, MPH ₪ Þ
The University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center

Martine Extermann, MD, PhD †
Moffitt Cancer Center

Apar Kishor P. Ganti, MD †
Fred & Pamela Buffett Cancer Center

Cary Gross, MD Þ
Yale Cancer Center/Smilow Cancer Hospital

Joleen Hubbard, MD †
Mayo Clinic Cancer Center

Reshma Jagsi, MD, DPhil §
University of Michigan Comprehensive Cancer Center

Nancy L. Keating, MD, MPH Þ
Dana-Farber/Brigham and Women's Cancer Center

Beatriz Korc-Grodzicki, MD, PhD ₪
Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center

June M. McKoy, MD, MPH, JD, MBA ₪ Þ
Robert H. Lurie Comprehensive Cancer Center of Northwestern University

Bruno C. Medeiros, MD ‡
Stanford Cancer Institute

Ewa Mrozek, MD † ‡
The Ohio State University Comprehensive Cancer Center - James Cancer Hospital and Solove Research Institute

Tracey O'Connor, MD †
Roswell Park Cancer Institute

Hope S. Rugo, MD † ‡
UCSF Helen Diller Family Comprehensive Cancer Center

Randall W. Rupper, MD, MPH Þ ₪
Huntsman Cancer Institute at the University of Utah

Dale Shepard, MD, PhD †
Case Comprehensive Cancer Center/University Hospitals Seidman Cancer Center and Cleveland Clinic Taussig Cancer Institute

Rebecca A. Silliman, MD, PhD, MPH ₪
Consultant

Derek L. Stirewalt, MD † ‡
Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center/Seattle Cancer Care Alliance

William P. Tew, MD † Þ
Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center

Louise C. Walter, MD ₪
UCSF Helen Diller Family Comprehensive Cancer Center

Noam VanderWalde, MD §
St. Jude Children's Research Hospital/The University of Tennessee Health Science Center

NCCN
Mary Anne Bergman
Hema Sundar, PhD

NCCN Guidelines Panel Disclosures

Specialties Index
¶ Surgery/Surgical oncology
† Medical oncology
‡ Hematology oncology
§ Radiation oncology
₪ Geriatric medicine
Þ Internal medicine, including family practice and preventive management
ξ Bone marrow transplantation
* Discussion Writing Committee Member

Continue

National Comprehensive Cancer Network®

NCCN Guidelines Version 1.2016 Sub-Committees
Older Adult Oncology

NCCN Guidelines Index
Older Adult Oncology TOC
Discussion

Arti Hurria, MD/Chair † Þ ₪

Breast/Gynecologic Cancers
Tracey O'Connor, MD †
Roswell Park Cancer Institute

Ewa Mrozak, MD † ‡
The Ohio State University Comprehensive Cancer Center-James Cancer Hospital and Solove Research Institute

Hope S. Rugo, MD † ‡
UCSF Helen Diller Family Comprehensive Cancer Center

William P. Tew, MD † Þ
Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center

Hematologic Malignancies
Tanya Wildes, MD/Vice-Chair † ‡ ₪
Siteman Cancer Center at Barnes-Jewish Hospital and Washington University School of Medicine

Bruno C. Medeiros, MD ‡
Stanford Cancer Institute

Derek L. Stirewalt, MD † ‡
Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center/Seattle Cancer Care Alliance

Radiation Oncology
Reshma Jagsi, MD, DPhil §
University of Michigan Comprehensive Cancer Center

Noam VanderWalde MD §
St. Jude Children's Research Hospital/ The University of Tennessee Health Science Center

Genitourinary, Lung, Central Nervous System (CNS) Cancers and Melanoma
Apar Kishor P. Ganti, MD †
Fred & Pamela Buffett Cancer Center

Dale Shepard, MD, PhD †
Case Comprehensive Cancer Center/University Hospitals Seidman Cancer Center and Cleveland Clinic Taussig Cancer Institute

Martine Extermann, MD, PhD †
Moffitt Cancer Center

Joel Baumgartner, MD¶
UC San Diego Moores Cancer Center

GI Cancers
Efrat Dotan, MD †
Fox Chase Cancer Center

Ilene S. Browner, MD † ₪
The Sidney Kimmel Comprehensive Cancer Center at Johns Hopkins

Joleen Hubbard, MD †
Mayo Clinic Cancer Center

Barish H. Edil, MD ¶
University of Colorado Cancer Center

Geriatric Assessment
Cary Gross MD Þ
Yale Cancer Center/Smilow Cancer Hospital

Harvey Jay Cohen, MD † ₪
Duke Cancer Institute

Beatrice Edwards, MD ₪ Þ
The University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center

June M. McKoy, MD, MPH, JD, MBA ₪ Þ
Robert H. Lurie Comprehensive Cancer Center of Northwestern University

Nancy L. Keating, MD, MPH Þ
Dana-Farber/Brigham and Women's Cancer Center

Randall W. Rupper, MD, MPH Þ ₪
Huntsman Cancer Institute at the University of Utah

Rebecca A. Silliman, MD, PhD, MPH ₪
Consultant

Louise C. Walter, MD ₪
UCSF Helen Diller Family Comprehensive Cancer Center

Beatriz Korc-Grodzicki, MD, PhD ₪
Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center

Peggy Burhenn, MS, RN
City of Hope Comprehensive Cancer Center

NCCN Guidelines Panel Disclosures

Continue

National Comprehensive Cancer Network®

NCCN Guidelines Version 1.2016 Table of Contents
Older Adult Oncology

Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management for any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

To find clinical trials online at NCCN Member Institutions, click here: nccn.org/clinical_trials/physician.html.

NCCN Categories of Evidence and Consensus: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise specified.

See NCCN Categories of Evidence and Consensus.

National Comprehensive Cancer Network®

NCCN Guidelines Version 1.2016 Updates Older Adult Oncology

NCCN Guidelines Index
Older Adult Oncology TOC
Discussion

Updates in Version 1.2016 of the NCCN Guidelines for Older Adult Oncology from Version 2.2015 include:

OAO-1

- 4th bullet under, "Does this patient have decision-making capacity?" modified: "Communicate ~~their~~ a consistent choice."

OAO-2

- Branch off "Are the risk factors modifiable," modified: "Are there alternate treatment options ~~to~~ that would reduce toxicity to an acceptable level?"

OAO-4

Under Falls a new link has been added: "See Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment OAO-C (1 of 5)"

Disease-Specific Issues Related to Age

OAO-B (4 of 32)

Bladder Cancer: New bullets

- "Older patients in RTOG protocols appear to have similar response rates and disease-specific survival compared to younger patients following curative intent selective bladder preservation."
- "Older age does not appear to be associated with worse late pelvic toxicity after curative intent selective bladder preservation."

OAO-B (5 of 32)

Breast Cancer: New and modified bullets

- ~~Women older than 75 years receive less aggressive treatment and have higher mortality from early-stage breast cancer than younger women.~~ "Multiple studies have shown that older women often do not receive "standard of care" treatment, and do not do as well as younger women with the same stage of breast cancer."
- "Women older than 75 years receive less aggressive treatment and have higher mortality from early-stage breast cancer than younger women. Biologic as well as chronologic age should be considered in selecting ~~breast cancer~~ treatments for older women with breast cancer."

Surgery:

- "Women who do not undergo axillary lymph node (ALN) dissection, sentinel lymph node (SLN) biopsy, or ALN irradiation may be at increased risk for ipsilateral lymph node recurrence, especially if they fail to undergo standard adjuvant systemic therapy."

Primary Endocrine Therapy:

- "At the current time, primary endocrine therapy should be reserved for patients who are not surgical candidates (reduced predicted life expectancy to less than 5 years)"

Adjuvant Therapy:

- ~~Weekly docetaxel is not more effective than standard IV CMF as adjuvant treatment of older (65-79) women with breast cancer and is associated with worse toxicity and QOL~~. "The results of the randomized phase III trial (ELDA) showed that weekly docetaxel did not improve disease-free survival compared to cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and fluorouracil (CMF) as adjuvant treatment for older women (65–79 years) with early breast cancer. Docetaxel was associated with severe nonhematologic toxicity and worse quality of life."

OAO-B (6 of 32) Breast Cancer (continued)

Metastatic Disease:

- "Patients ≥65 years ~~and older~~ (in comparison with those ~~to less than age~~ <65 years) were more likely to experience diarrhea, decreased appetite, vomiting, fatigue, asthenia, and dysgeusia."

Surveillance:

- "Decisions about mammograms for older breast cancer survivors should incorporate discussions with patients about their risk of developing a recurrent or new breast cancer, the potential benefits of mammography in improving outcomes, the potential harms of mammography (including false positives and overdiagnosis/overtreatment), and patients' values and preferences. Some key points include:
- Breast cancer survivors continue to have an increased risk of recurrence or new primaries that is higher than the general population (the risk is about 4%–5% over 5 years).
- Regular mammograms may be helpful in finding these cancers early and improving outcomes, but mammograms also have harms, including false positives, unnecessary biopsies, and finding cancers that never would have become clinically significant in a woman's lifetime (overdiagnosis).

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

Continue

NCCN Guidelines Version 1.2016 Updates
Older Adult Oncology

NCCN Guidelines Index
Older Adult Oncology TOC
Discussion

Updates in Version 1.2016 of the NCCN Guidelines for Older Adult Oncology from Version 2.2015 include:

OAO-B (6 of 32) (continued)

Surveillance:

- ~~The benefits of regular mammograms are likely quite small for women with a life expectancy is less than 5 years.~~"
- "There likely is no benefit to regular mammograms for older women with a life expectancy of less than 5 years. In this group, the harms of mammographic screening among asymptomatic women probably outweigh any potential benefits that the patient might experience."

OAO-B (8 of 32)

Central Nervous System Cancers

- Glioblastoma/Adjuvant Therapy:
  - "Postsurgical radiation alone is effective in improving outcomes in patients older than 70 years with glioblastoma, and shorter course regimens are reasonable to consider. ~~In the elderly a hypofractionated accelerated course is reasonable with the goal of completing the treatment in 2-3 weeks.~~ Hypofractionated accelerated course RT (with the goal of completing the treatment in 2–3 weeks) is a reasonable treatment option for older patients. Typical fractionation schedules are 34 Gy/10 fractions or 40.05 Gy/15 fractions."
  - "The addition of temozolomide concurrently with radiation therapy followed by at least 6 months of adjuvant temozolomide improves survival in patients between 60 and 70 years of age. There has not been a randomized study between multimodality therapy (RT with concurrent and adjuvant temolozomide) vs. single modality therapy in patients older than 70 years."
  - "Hypofractionated accelerated course RT with concurrent and adjuvant temozolomide is safe in older patients, and may have comparable survival and less toxicity to standard fractionated RT with concurrent and adjuvant temozolomide."

OAO-B (10 of 32)

Chronic Myelogenous Leukemia

- New to the "Disease-Specific Issues Related to Age" section of the guidelines.

OAO-B (12 of 32)

Colon Cancer

- Under Metastatic Disease:
  - "Pooled analysis of large clinical trials has demonstrated the feasibility of treating older adults with metastatic colon cancer with the combination FOLFOX or FOLFIRI with similar toxicity and efficacy to that seen in younger patients."

OAO-B (17 of 32)

Hepatocellular Carcinoma

- "Stereotactic Body Radiation Therapy (SBRT)/Stereotactic Ablative Radiotherapy (SABR) should be considered for older patients, particularly those with comorbidities or compromised performance status, who may not be suitable for liver resection or transplantation. Because it is noninvasive, the successful completion rate of SBRT/SABR is high. Toxicity to treatment can be minimized by careful patient selection, appropriate radiation dosing, and optimized dosimetry to meet normal tissue constraints. Ideal patients are those with good liver function (Child Pugh Class A) and limited volume of disease."

OAO-B (20 of 32)

Multiple Myeloma

- Under Immunomodulator-Based Initial Therapy
  - "Patients receiving MPL-L had clinically important improvements in more health-related quality-of-life domains than patients treated with MP."
  - "Continuous lenalidomide and dexamethasone improves PFS and is associated with superior health-related quality of life compared with MPT."

OAO-B (21 of 32) Multiple Myeloma (continued)

- Bortezomib-Based Initial Therapy
  - "VMP (bortezomib, melphalan, and prednisone) in comparison to MP is associated with an increased response rate and OS at the cost of increased toxicity (ie, peripheral neuropathy, cytopenias, fatigue). The survival benefit is maintained across age groups."

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

Continue

NCCN Guidelines Version 1.2016 Updates
Older Adult Oncology

NCCN Guidelines Index
Older Adult Oncology TOC
Discussion

Updates in Version 1.2016 of the NCCN Guidelines for Older Adult Oncology from Version 2.2015 include:

OAO-B (21 of 32) (continued)
- Bortezomib-Based Initial Therapy
  - "In a randomized trial of VMP vs. VTP (bortezomib, thalidomide, and prednisone) ~~have~~ there were similar response rates and OS but differing side effect profiles (VMP [ie, hematologic toxicity, infection] and VTP [cardiac complications]). Rates of neuropathy were similar in both groups. VMP was associated with better overall survival."
  - "VMPT (bortezomib, melphalan, prednisone, and thalidomide) followed by maintenance VT (bortezomib and thalidomide) vs. VMP is associated with a higher response rate ~~but does not improve OS~~. Weekly bortezomib is associated with a decreased rate of peripheral neuropathy without a decrement in response.An updated analysis ~~(with a median follow-up of 47.2 months)~~ showed that VMPT-VT regimen significantly prolonged OS compared to VMP, especially in patients younger than 75 years."

OAO-B (25 of 32)

Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer
- Stereotactic Body Radiation Therapy (SBRT)/Stereotactic Ablative Radiotherapy (SABR)
  - "SABR (also known as SBRT) is recommended for patients who are medically inoperable or who refuse to have surgery after thoracic surgery evaluation. SABR has achieved primary tumor control rates and overall survival, comparable to lobectomy and higher than 3D-CRT in ~~nonrandomized~~ prospective and population-based comparisons in medically inoperable or older patients. (See NCCN Guidelines for Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer)"
  - ~~Stereotactic Body Radiation Therapy (SBRT) or Stereotactic Ablative Body Radiotherapy (SABR).~~ "The outcomes in terms of high tumor control and low toxicity are similar in older patients to those reported in younger patients."

OAO-B (28 of 32)

Small Cell Lung Cancer
- Prophylactic Cranial Irradiation
  - "~~In~~ Patients 70 years and older with extensive stage and ~~stable disease after~~ response to chemotherapy ~~appeared to~~ may benefit from prophylactic cranial irradiation (PCI), with improved overall survival. Other studies have also suggested a benefit from PCI in patients with limited stage and ~~complete~~ good response after chemotherapy, without differences in risk reduction by age. However, PCI ~~may be~~ is associated with more adverse events and increased neurotoxicity in older patients compared to younger patients. PCI is not recommended in patients with poor performance status or impaired neurocognitive functioning."

OAO-B (32 of 32)

Prostate Cancer
- "In men of advanced age with high-risk prostate cancer and moderate to severe comorbidity, shorter course (4–6 months) of androgen deprivation therapy (ADT) with RT can be considered over longer course (28–36 months)."

OAO-C (1 of 5)
- "Reasons to Perform Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment" is new to the page.

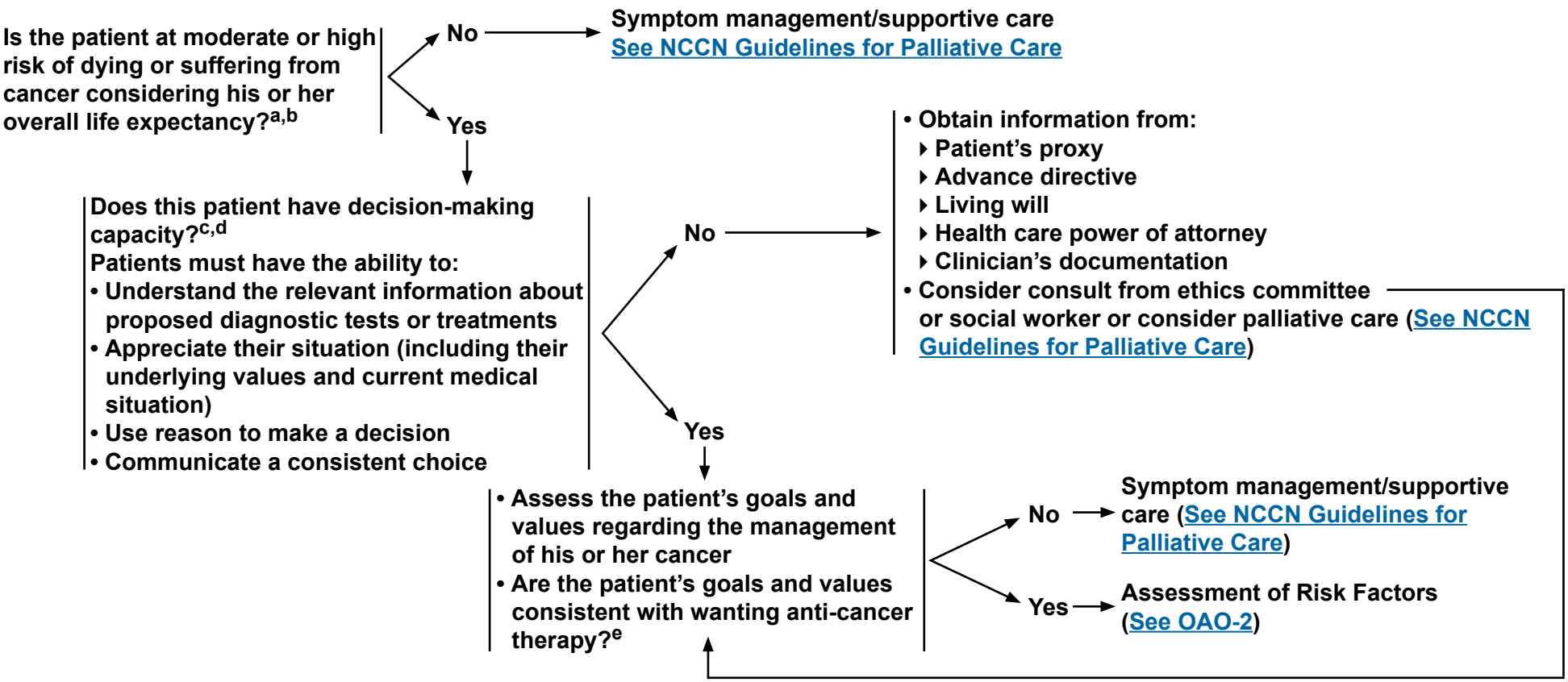
Functional status
- "Physical performance status"
- "Visual function and/or hearing impairment"
- "Falls and/or unstable gait"
- "Falls are more common in older adults with cancer than those without cancer"
- "Factors that have been prospectively associated with increased risk of subsequent falls in older adults with cancer include: prior falls, benzodiazepine use, cancer pain, and neurotoxic chemotherapy"
  - "In patients who are at risk, such as those who have experienced a fall in the last 6 months or if the patient is "afraid of falling," consider the following evaluations:
    - ◊ Exercise promotion including PT or OT evaluation, as needed
    - ◊ Home safety evaluation and home modifications as indicated
    - ◊ Medication review for at-risk medications (benzodiazepines, hypnotics, etc.)"

OAO-E (1 of 2)
- Under recommendations: "occupational therapist" is new to the page.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

Continue

APPROACH TO DECISION MAKING IN THE OLDER ADULT



[a]Life expectancy calculators are available at www.eprognosis.com. Note that these calculators are used to determine anticipated life expectancy (independent of the cancer). They could be utilized in clinical decision-making to weigh whether the cancer is likely to shorten the patient's life expectancy or whether the patient is likely to become symptomatic from cancer during his or her anticipated life expectancy. Note that these calculators should be used in conjunction with clinical judgment.

[b]See histograms for age-specific life expectancy (OAO-A).

[c]Sessums LL, Zembrzuska H, Jackson JL. Does this patient have medical decision-making capacity? JAMA 2011;306(4):420-427. Copyright © (2012) American Medical Association. All rights reserved.

[d]McKoy JM, Burhenn PS, Browner IS, et al. Assessing cognitive function and capacity in older adults with cancer. J Natl Compr Canc Netw 2014;12(1):138-144.

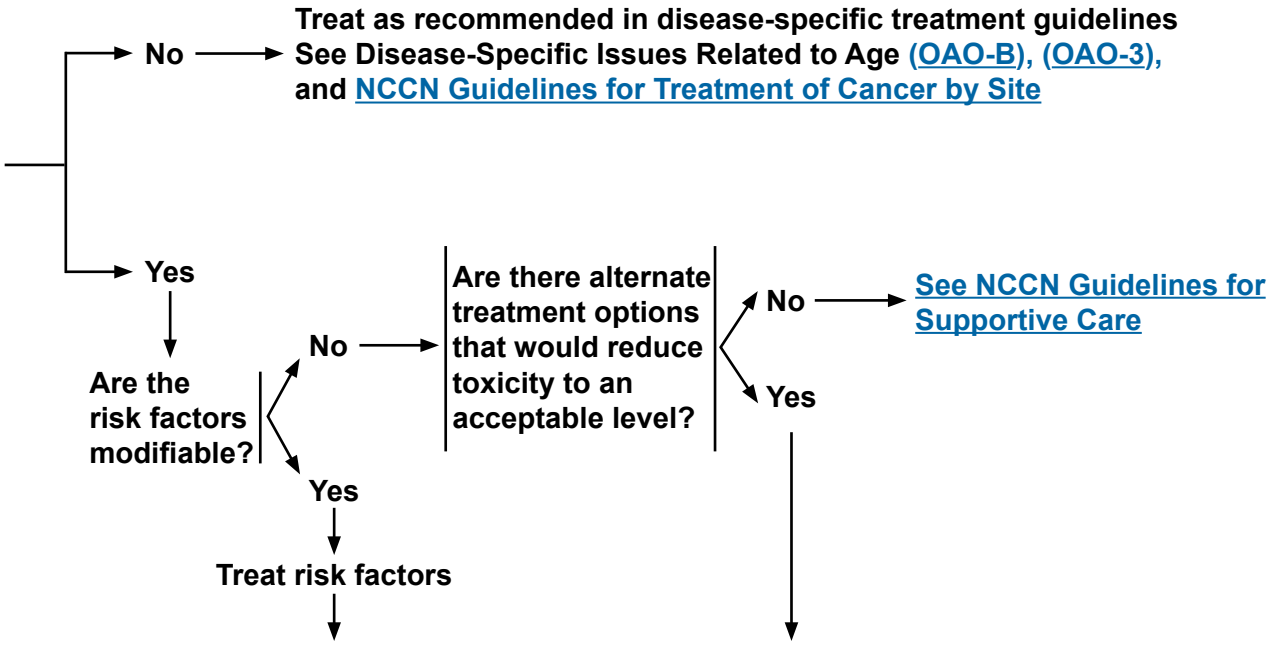
[e]Harrington SE, Smith TJ. The role of chemotherapy at the end of life: when is enough, enough? JAMA 2008;299:2667-2678.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

ASSESSMENT OF RISK FACTORS[f]

Does the patient have risk factors for adverse outcomes from cancer treatment?

- **Comorbidities[f]**
  - **cardiovascular disease[g]**
  - **renal insufficiency[h]**
  - **neuropathy**
  - **anemia**
  - **osteoporosis**
    - ◊ See NCCN Bone Health Task Force
  - **liver disease**
  - **diabetes**
  - **lung disease**
  - **hearing or vision loss**
  - **prior cancer diagnosis and treatment**
  - **chronic infections**
  - **decubitus or pressure ulcers**
- **Geriatric syndromes[f]**
  - **functional dependency (ADL, IADL)**
  - **mobility problems**
  - **falls**
  - **dementia**
  - **delirium**
  - **depression**
  - **nutritional deficiency**
  - **polypharmacy**
- **Socioeconomic issues**
  - **poor living conditions**
  - **no caregiver or limited social support**
  - **low income**
  - **transportation barriers/access problems**
  - **under-insurance and/or high out-of-pocket costs for medications**



[f]See Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment (OAO-C).
[g]Older age has been associated with increased risk for congestive heart failure (CHF) in patients receiving cytotoxic and targeted therapies.
[h]The panel recommends calculation of creatinine clearance to assess renal function for all patients.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR PATIENTS ABLE TO TOLERATE TREATMENT[i,j]

Surgery

- In general, age is not the primary consideration for surgical risk.
- Emergency surgery carries increased risk of complications.
- Assess physiologic status.
- American Geriatrics Society (AGS) Task Force and American College of Surgeons provided general guidelines for older adults undergoing surgery.[1] These guidelines can be applied to older cancer patients undergoing surgery.
- There are data to suggest that an increased need for functional assistance pre-surgery (measured by ADL, IADL, and PS) predicts postoperative complications, extended hospital stay, and 6-month mortality in older patients undergoing cancer surgery.[2-4]
- Impaired cognitive status is a risk factor for postoperative complications, prolonged length of stay, and 6-month overall mortality postoperatively.[2,5]
- In patients undergoing general surgery
  http://site.acsnsqip.org/wp-content/uploads/2011/12/ACS-NSQIP-AGS-Geriatric-2012-Guidelines.pdf
  - Older age is a risk factor for postoperative delirium.[6]
  - Delirium is a risk factor for functional and cognitive decline.[7] See Assessment of Cognitive Function (OAO-E)
- Preventive measures exist for delirium
  - Yale Delirium Prevention Trial and Hospital Elder Life Program (HELP): http://www.hospitalelderlifeprogram.org/
  - National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE) Guideline for Prevention of Delirium: http://publications.nice.org.uk/delirium-cg103

Radiation Therapy

- Use caution with concurrent chemoradiation therapy; dose modification of chemotherapy may be necessary.
- Nutritional support and pain control are needed if radiation therapy-induced mucositis is present.

Systemic Therapy

- Chemotherapy toxicity risk can be predicted by parameters that are typically included in a Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment (CGA). These tools are awaiting additional validation.
  - Chemotherapy Risk Assessment Scale for High-Age Patients (CRASH) score (http://eforms.moffitt.org/crashScore.aspx)
  - Cancer and Aging Research Group (CARG) Chemo Toxicity Calculator (http://www.mycarg.org)

Diarrhea

- Rule out other medical causes of diarrhea before starting anti-diarrhea drugs
- Consider early aggressive rehydration
- Manage with octreotide if oral preparations are ineffective

Constipation

- See NCCN Guidelines for Palliative Care

Nausea/ vomiting

- See NCCN Guidelines for Antiemesis and NCCN Guidelines for Palliative Care

Systemic Therapy Continued on OAO-4

[i]Monitor the patient's functional status, comorbidities, social circumstances, pain, nutritional status, and distress.
[j]See Disease-Specific Issues Related to Age (OAO-B).

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS FOR PATIENTS ABLE TO TOLERATE TREATMENT[i,j]

Systemic therapy

Mucositis
- Early hospitalization is needed for patients who develop dysphagia/diarrhea
- Provide nutritional support
- See NCCN Task Force: Prevention and Management of Mucositis in Cancer Care

Bone marrow suppression
- Prophylactic colony-stimulating factors are needed when dose intensity is required for response or cure (See NCCN Guidelines for Myeloid Growth Factors)

Neurotoxicity
- Consider alternative regimens with non-neurotoxic drugs
- Monitor hearing loss and avoid neurotoxic agents if significant hearing loss is present
- Monitor cerebellar function if high-dose cytarabine is present
- Monitor for peripheral neuropathy
- Monitor for cognitive dysfunction See OAO-E

Falls
- Assessment of history of falls, balance, and gait difficulties is recommended for all patients.[8] (See Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment OAO-C 1 of 5)

Cardiac toxicity
- Monitor for symptomatic or asymptomatic congestive heart failure (CHF)
  - Caution with use of anthracyclines; consider alternative treatment
  - Caution with use of trastuzumab (among patients with normal LVEF, risk factors for CHF include older age, receipt of an anthracycline-based regimen, baseline LVEF of 50%–54%, coronary artery disease, hypertension, and weekly trastuzumab administration).[9,10,11]

Renal toxicity
- Calculate creatinine clearance to assess renal function
- Adjust dose for glomerular filtration rate to reduce systemic toxicity

Insomnia[k]
- Benzodiazepines or other sedative-hypnotics should not be used as first-line treatment for insomnia in older adults.[12]
- Non-pharmacologic methods such as cognitive behavioral therapy and lifestyle modifications are preferred.
- See NCCN Guidelines for Survivorship for Sleep Disorders

Systemic Therapy Continued on OAO-5

[i] Monitor the patient's functional status, comorbidities, social circumstances, pain, nutritional status, and distress.
[j] See Disease-Specific Issues Related to Age (OAO-B).
[k] See Insomnia (OAO-G).

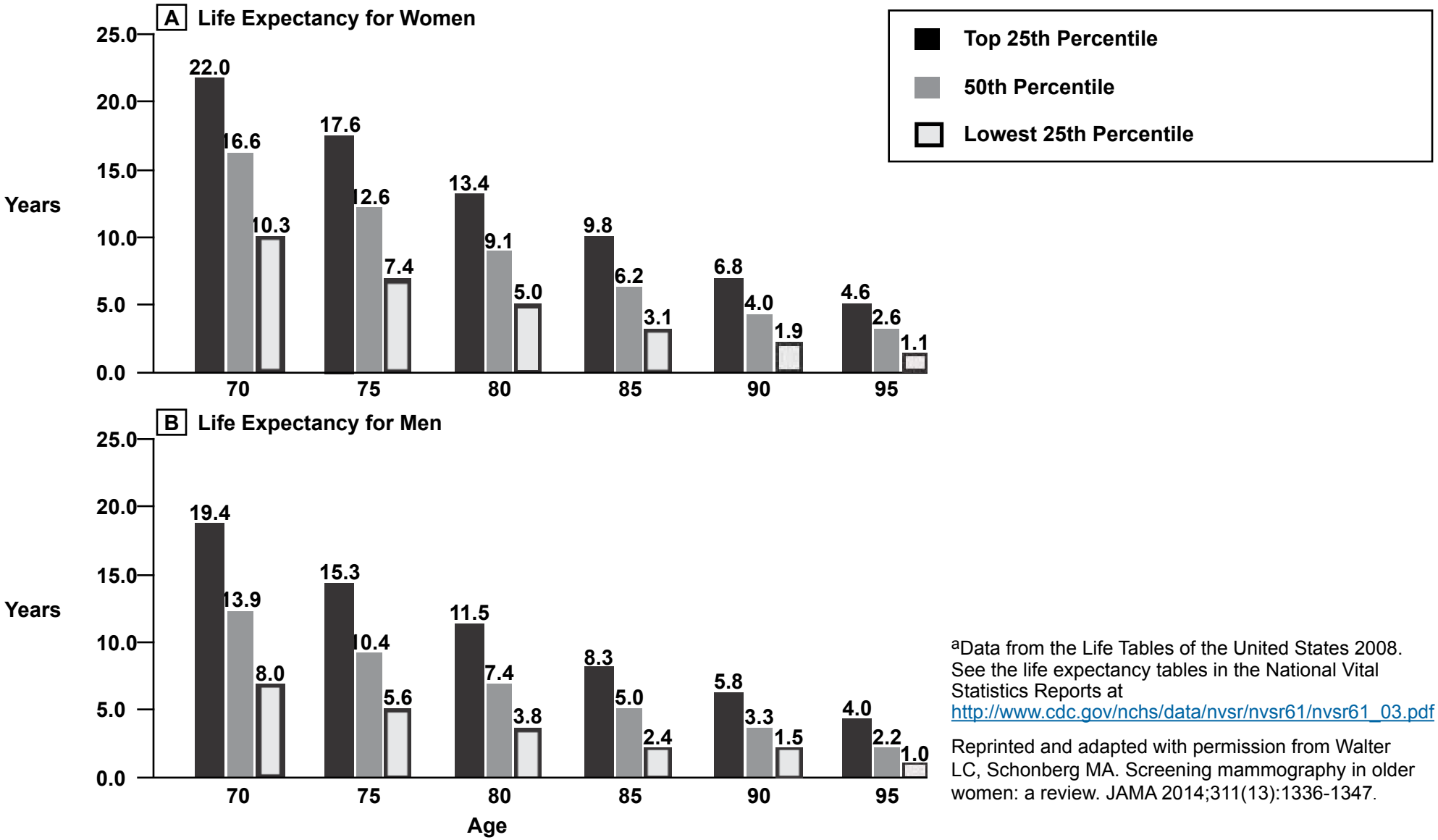
Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

References

[1]Chow WB, Rosenthal RA, Merkow RP, et al. Optimal preoperative assessment of the geriatric surgical patient: a best practices guideline from the American College of Surgeons National Surgical Quality Improvement Program and the American Geriatrics Society. J Am Coll Surg 2012;215(4):453-66.
[2]Fukuse T, Satoda N, Hijiya K, et al. Importance of a comprehensive geriatric assessment in prediction of complications following thoracic surgery in elderly patients. Chest 2005;127(3):886-91.
[3]Audisio RA, et al. Shall we operate? Preoperative assessment in elderly cancer patients (PACE) can help. A SIOG surgical task force prospective study. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2008;65(2):156-63.
[4]Robinson TN, Eiseman B, Wallace JI, et al. Redefining geriatric preoperative assessment using frailty, disability and co-morbidity. Ann Surg 2009;250(3):449-55.
[5]Robinson TN, Wu DS, Pointer LF, et al. Preoperative cognitive dysfunction is related to adverse postoperative outcomes in the elderly. J Am Coll Surg 2012;215(1):12-7; discussion 17-8.
[6]Marcantonio ER, Goldman L, Mangione CM, et al. A clinical prediction rule for delirium after elective non-cardiac surgery. JAMA 1994;271(2):134-9.
[7]Inouye SK, Westendorp R, Saczynski JS. Delirium in elderly people. Lancet 2014;383(9920):911-922.
[8]Tinetti ME. Clinical practice. Preventing falls in elderly persons. N Engl J Med 2003;348:42-49.
[9]Piccart-Gebhart M, Procter M, Leyland-Jones B, et al. Trastuzumab after adjuvant chemotherapy in HER2-positive breast cancer. N Engl J Med 2005;353:1659-1672.
[10]Romond E, Perez E, Bryant J, et al. Trastuzumab plus adjuvant chemotherapy for operable HER2-positive breast cancer. N Engl J Med 2005;353(16):1673-1684.
[11]Chavez-MacGregor M, Zhang N, Buchholz TA, et al. Trastuzumab-related cardiotoxicity among older patients with breast cancer. J Clin Oncol 2013;31:4222-4228.
[12]American Geriatrics Society: Five things Physicians and Patients Should Question (http://www.choosingwisley.org/doctor-patient-lists/american-geriatrics-society/).

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

UPPER, MIDDLE, AND LOWER QUARTILES OF LIFE EXPECTANCY FOR WOMEN AND MEN AT SELECTED AGES[a]



[a]Data from the Life Tables of the United States 2008. See the life expectancy tables in the National Vital Statistics Reports at http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/nvsr/nvsr61/nvsr61_03.pdf

Reprinted and adapted with permission from Walter LC, Schonberg MA. Screening mammography in older women: a review. JAMA 2014;311(13):1336-1347.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

DISEASE-SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO AGE

This section of the guidelines includes data that are specific to the care of older adults with the following cancer types. See NCCN Guidelines for Treatment of Cancer by Site (www.nccn.org) for further details regarding specific treatment options.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

DISEASE-SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO AGE

Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia*

See NCCN Guidelines for Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia

It is strongly recommended that older adults with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) be treated in a specialized center.

Philadelphia Chromosome-Positive Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia

- **A randomized study of patients older than 55 years with Philadelphia Chromosome-Positive ALL (Ph+ALL) compared imatinib with chemotherapy as front-line treatment. The study demonstrated that imatinib is well-tolerated with a higher remission rate and comparable overall survival (OS) in comparison to chemotherapy alone.[1]**
- **Phase II studies of adults with Ph+ALL treated with a tyrosine kinase inhibitor (imatinib or dasatinib) with steroids and intrathecal chemotherapy demonstrated a high response rate (100% with complete hematologic remission) and no early deaths.[2,3]**
- **A phase II study of patients aged 55 years and older with Ph+ALL of induction chemotherapy followed by imatinib with steroids demonstrated higher complete response (CR) rate and survival than historical studies of chemotherapy alone.[4]**

Other Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia Studies

- **Hyper CVAD in older patients with ALL results in higher CR rates and OS (compared to historical regimens); however, there is a higher risk of myelosuppression-related deaths. Of note, the dose of Ara-C was reduced to 1 gm/m^2 in patients >60 years.[5]**
- **A randomized phase II study of pegylated liposomal doxorubicin vs. continuous infusion doxorubicin in patients older than 55 years with ALL demonstrated no benefit to pegylated liposomal doxorubicin vs. continuous infusion doxorubicin.[6]**
- **The benefit of adding rituximab to chemotherapy in older adults with Ph(-) CD20-positive ALL has not been demonstrated.[7]**

[1]Ottmann OG, Wassmann B, Pfeifer H, et al. Imatinib compared with chemotherapy as front-line treatment of elderly patients with Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia (Ph1ALL). Cancer 2007;109:2068–2076.

[2]Foà R, Vitale A, Vignetti M, et al. Dasatinib as first-line treatment for adult patients with Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Blood 2011;118:6521-6528. Epub 2011 Sep 19.

[3]Vignetti M, Fazi P, Cimino G, et al. Imatinib plus steroids induces complete remissions and prolonged survival in elderly Philadelphia chromosome-positive patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia without additional chemotherapy: results of the Gruppo Italiano Malattie Ematologiche dell'Adulto (GIMEMA) LAL0201-B protocol. Blood 2007;109:3676-3678. Epub 2007 Jan 9.

[4]Delannoy A, Delabesse E, Lheritier V, et al. Imatinib and methylprednisolone alternated with chemotherapy improve the outcome of elderly patients with Philadelphia-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia: results of the GRAALL AFR09 study. Leukemia 2006;20:1526–1532.

[5]O'Brien S, Thomas DA, Ravandi F, et al. Results of the hyperfractionated cyclophosphamide, vincristine, doxorubicin, and dexamethasone regimen in elderly patients with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Cancer 2008;113:2097–2101.

[6]Hunault-Berger M, Leguay T, Thomas X, et al. A randomized study of pegylated liposomal doxorubicin versus continuous-infusion doxorubicin in elderly patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: the GRAALL-SA1 study. Haematologica 2011;96:245-252.

[7]Thomas DA, O'Brien S, Faderl S, et al. Chemoimmunotherapy with a modified hyper-CVAD and rituximab regimen improves outcome in de novo Philadelphia chromosome–negative precursor B-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia. J Clin Oncol 2010;28:3880-3889.

*For comparison of efficacy and toxicity of various targeted therapies between younger and older patients, see Gonsalves W, Ganti AK. Targeted anti-cancer therapy in the elderly. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2011;78:227-242.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

DISEASE-SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO AGE

Acute Myeloid Leukemia

See NCCN Guidelines for Acute Myeloid Leukemia

- **Increasing age is a poor prognostic indicator in older adults with acute myeloid leukemia (AML). Other poor prognostic indicators are: FLT3 internal tandem duplications, unfavorable cytogenetics, increasing white blood cell count, poorer PS, and presence of therapy-related AML or AML arising from prior myelodysplasia or chemotherapy or radiation. Prediction tools are available to assist in counseling older adults regarding the safety and efficacy of standard induction chemotherapy.[1-4]**
- **A randomized phase II trial of patients older than 55 years, receiving induction chemotherapy for AML, with ARA-C (100 mg/m^2/d IV for 7 days) demonstrated no difference in efficacy with the addition of the following anthracycline-containing regimens: daunorubicin 45 mg/m^2/d IV on days 1–3, mitoxantrone 12 mg/m^2/d on days 1–3, and idarubicin 12 mg/m^2/d on days 1–3.[5]**
- **A randomized phase III trial of patients older than 56 years with previously untreated AML demonstrated no difference in CR rate between AD (ARA-C 200 mg/m^2/d IV continuous infusion on days 1–7 and daunorubicin 45 mg/m^2/d on days 1–3) and ME (mitoxantrone 10 mg/m^2/d IV on days 1–5 and etoposide 100 mg/m^2/d IV on days 1–5); however, poorer OS at 2 years was seen in the ME arm. Therefore, if standard induction chemotherapy (off protocol) is given, an ARA-C-containing regimen should be utilized.[6]**
- **A randomized phase II trial of patients older than 60 years with ARA-C (100 mg/m^2/d IV for 7 days) demonstrated that higher doses of daunorubicin (90 mg/m^2 vs. 45 mg/m^2 given IV over 3-h days 1–3) was associated with a superior CR rate but no difference in OS; however, a post-hoc analysis showed a potential benefit to the higher dose of daunorubicin in patients older than 65 years, especially in those with CBF-AML.[7]**
- **Standard induction chemotherapy is associated with a 10%–20% risk of death in patients older than 56 years. The risk of obtaining a CR and the risk of treatment-related mortality (taking age into account) can be calculated utilizing a web-based tool[8]: http://www.aml-score.org/.**

[1]Goldstone AH, Burnett AK, Wheatley K, et al. Attempts to improve treatment outcomes in acute myeloid leukemia (AML) in older patients: the results of the United Kingdom Medical Research Council AML11 trial. Blood 2001;98:1302-1311.

[2]Burnett AK, Milligan D, Goldstone A, et al. The impact of dose escalation and resistance modulation in older patients with acute myeloid leukaemia and high risk myelodysplastic syndrome: the results of the LRF AML14 trial. Br J Haematol 2009;145:318-332.

[3]Wheatley K, Brookes CL, Howman AJ, et al. Prognostic factor analysis of the survival of elderly patients with AML in the MRC AML11 and LRF AML14 trials. Br J Haematol 2009;145:598-605.

[4]Stirewalt DL, Kopecky KJ, Meshinchi S, et al. Size of FLT3 internal tandem duplication has prognostic significance in patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Blood 2006;107:3724-3726.

[5]Rowe JM, Neuberg D, Friedenberg W, et al. A phase 3 study of three induction regimens and of priming with GM-CSF in older adults with acute myeloid leukemia: a trial by the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Blood 2004;103:479-485.

[6]Anderson JE, Kopecky KJ, Willman CL, et al. Outcome after induction chemotherapy for older patients with acute myeloid leukemia is not improved with mitoxantrone and etoposide compared to cytarabine and daunorubicin: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Blood 2002;100:3869-3876.

[7]Löwenberg B, Ossenkoppele GJ, van Putten W, et al. High-dose daunorubicin in older patients with acute myeloid leukemia. N Engl J Med 2009;361:1235-1248.

[8]Krug U, Röllig C, Koschmieder A, et al. Complete remission and early death after intensive chemotherapy in patients aged 60 years or older with acute myeloid leukaemia: a web-based application for prediction of outcomes. Lancet 2010;376:2000-2008.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

DISEASE-SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO AGE

Bladder Cancer

See NCCN Guidelines for Bladder Cancer

- **BCG treatment for superficial bladder carcinoma has decreased efficacy in the very old (older than 80 years).[1,2]**
- **Age alone should not be a criterion for decisions regarding cystectomy, radiation therapy, and chemotherapy in older patients.[3,4]**
- **The improvement in disease-specific survival from neoadjuvant chemotherapy is preserved with age.[4]**
- **Older patients in RTOG protocols appear to have similar response rates and disease-specific survival compared to younger patients following curative intent selective bladder preservation.[5]**
- **Older age does not appear to be associated with worse late pelvic toxicity after curative intent selective bladder preservation.[6]**
- See NCCN Guidelines for Bladder Cancer

[1]Joudi FN, Smith BJ, O'Donnell MA, Konety BR. The impact of age on the response of patients with superficial bladder cancer to intravesical immunotherapy. J Urol 2006;175:1634-1639.
[2]Herr HW. Age and outcome of superficial bladder cancer treated with Bacille Calmette-Guerin therapy. Urology 2007;70:65-68.
[3]Chamie K, Hu B, Devere White RW, Ellison LM. Cystectomy in the elderly: does the survival benefit in younger patients translate to the octogenarians? BJU Int 2008;102:284-290.
[4]Grossman HB, Natale RB, Tangen CM, et al. Neoadjuvant chemotherapy plus cystectomy compared with cystectomy alone for locally advanced bladder cancer. N Engl J Med 2003;349:859-866.
[5]Mak RH, Hunt D, Shipley WU, et al. Long-term outcomes in patients with muscle-invasive bladder cancer after selective bladder-preserving combined-modality therapy: a pooled analysis of Radiation Therapy Oncology Group Protocols 8802, 8903, 9506, 9706, 9906, and 0233. J Clin Oncol 2014;32:3801-3809.
[6]Efstathiou JA, Bae K, Shipley WU, et al. Late pelvic toxicity after bladder-sparing therapy in patients with invasive bladder cancer: RTOG 89-03, 95-06, 97-06, 99-06. J Clin Oncol 2009;27:4055-4061.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

DISEASE-SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO AGE

Breast Cancer*

See NCCN Guidelines for Breast Cancer

- Multiple studies have shown that older women often do not receive "standard of care" treatment, and do not do as well as younger women with the same stage of breast cancer.
- Women older than 75 years receive less aggressive treatment and have higher mortality from early-stage breast cancer than younger women.[1-3] Biologic as well as chronologic age should be considered in selecting treatments for older women with breast cancer.

Surgery:

- Women who do not undergo axillary lymph node (ALN) dissection, sentinel lymph node (SLN) biopsy, or ALN irradiation may be at increased risk for ipsilateral lymph node recurrence, especially if they fail to undergo standard adjuvant systemic therapy.
- In the absence of definitive data demonstrating superior survival from the performance of ALN dissection,[4-6] in patients 65 years or older with no palpable axillary lymph nodes, performance of ALN dissection or SLN dissection may be considered optional for the following patients:
  - patients with particularly favorable tumors
  - patients for whom the selection of adjuvant systemic therapy is unlikely to be affected
  - older patients or for patients with serious comorbid conditions (See NCCN Guidelines for Breast Cancer)

Radiation Therapy:

- In patients 70 years or older, omission of radiation therapy can be considered for patients with stage I estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer who undergo a lumpectomy with negative margins and who are likely to complete 5 years of endocrine therapy. Omission of radiation therapy has been associated with a modest increased risk of local recurrence (4% vs. 1% at 5 years; 10% vs. 2% at 10 years); however, there has been no difference in OS or distant metastatic disease.[7,8]

Primary Endocrine Therapy:

- At the current time, primary endocrine therapy should be reserved for patients who are not surgical candidates (reduced predicted life expectancy to less than 5 years).[9]

Adjuvant Therapy:

- A select group of older adults is enrolled in clinical trials. A review of CALGB studies for node-positive breast cancer demonstrated that only 8% (542/6487) of patients enrolled in cooperative group trials were 65 years and older and only 2% (159/6487) of patients were 70 years or older.[10]
- Older adults (65 years or older) with breast cancer enrolled in cooperative group trials of adjuvant chemotherapy derive similar benefits (disease-free survival and OS) compared to younger patients. However, older patients have an increased risk of side effects and treatment-related mortality.[11]
- In the adjuvant treatment of breast cancer, single-agent capecitabine is inferior to either cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and fluorouracil (CMF) or doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide (AC) in patients 65 years or older. Unplanned subset analysis suggested that the greatest difference was seen in women with hormone-receptor-negative tumors.[11]
- The results of the randomized phase III trial (ELDA) showed that weekly docetaxel did not improve disease-free survival compared to CMF as adjuvant treatment for older women (65–79 years) with early breast cancer. Docetaxel was associated with severe nonhematologic toxicity and worse quality of life.[12]

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

Continue

DISEASE-SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO AGE

Metastatic Disease:

- **A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled phase III study investigating the efficacy and safety of pertuzumab, trastuzumab, and docetaxel compared with placebo, trastuzumab, and docetaxel in patients with HER2-positive first-line metastatic breast cancer showed that the combined use of pertuzumab, trastuzumab, and docetaxel resulted in superior progression-free survival (PFS) in older patients. Patients ≥65 years treated with pertuzumab, trastuzumab, and docetaxel experienced diarrhea, neutropenia, and dysgeusia more frequently compared to patients age ≥65 years treated with placebo, trastuzumab, and docetaxel. Patients ≥65 years (in comparison with those <65 years) were more likely to experience diarrhea, decreased appetite, vomiting, fatigue, asthenia, and dysgeusia. In contrast, older adults were less likely to experience neutropenia and febrile neutropenia; however, older adults were more likely to have dose reductions and a lower number of median cycles of docetaxel, possibly explaining these findings.[13]**
- **A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled phase III study investigating the efficacy and safety of everolimus with exemestane versus exemestane plus placebo in patients with HER2-negative, hormone receptor positive breast cancer showed that treatment with everolimus plus exemestane was associated with an improvement in PFS regardless of patient age. Treatment with everolimus plus exemestane (compared to exemestane plus placebo) was associated with increased risk of stomatitis, pneumonitis, infection, rash, and hyperglycemia. Older adults had a similar adverse event profile compared to younger adults; however, older adults were more likely to experience on-treatment death. Cautious monitoring and appropriate dose reductions or interruptions for adverse event management are recommended during treatment with everolimus.[14]**
- **A recently published population-based retrospective study of patients 66 years and older who were diagnosed with stage I-III breast cancer and have been treated with trastuzumab demonstrate a CHF rate of almost 30%, which is substantially higher than the rate reported in the clinical trials. Among patients treated with trastuzumab, the rate of CHF was associated with weekly administration of trastuzumab, older age, hypertension, anthracycline use, increases in comorbidities (based on the Charlson comorbidity scale), coronary artery disease, and patients who are non-Hispanic black. Patients who did not receive trastuzumab were more likely to receive anthracycline-based treatment.[15]**

Surveillance:

- **Decisions about mammograms for older breast cancer survivors should incorporate discussions with patients about their risk of developing a recurrent or new breast cancer, the potential benefits of mammography in improving outcomes, the potential harms of mammography (including false positives and overdiagnosis/overtreatment), and patients' values and preferences.[16]**

  Some key points include:

  - **Breast cancer survivors continue to have an increased risk of recurrence or new primaries that is higher than the general population (the risk is about 4%–5% over 5 years).**
  - **Regular mammograms may be helpful in finding these cancers early and improving outcomes, but mammograms also have harms, including false positives, unnecessary biopsies, and finding cancers that never would have become clinically significant in a woman's lifetime (overdiagnosis).**
- **There likely is no benefit to regular mammograms for older women with a life expectancy of less than 5 years. In this group, the harms of mammographic screening among asymptomatic women probably outweigh any potential benefits that the patient might experience.**

Continue

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

(References)

Breast Cancer*

[1]Bouchardy C, Rapiti E, Fioretta G, et al. Undertreatment strongly decreases prognosis of breast cancer in elderly women. J Clin Oncol 2003;21:3580-3587.
[2]Schonberg MA, Marcantonio ER, Li D, et al. Breast cancer among the oldest old: tumor characteristics, treatment choices, and survival. J Clin Oncol 2010;28:2038-2045.
[3]Yood MU, Owusu C, Buist DSM, et al. Mortality impact of less-than-standard therapy in older breast cancer patients. J Am Coll Surg 2008;206:66-75.
[4]Martelli G, Miceli R, Daidone MG, et al. Axillary dissection versus no axillary dissection in elderly patients with breast cancer and no palpable axillary nodes: results after 15 years of follow-up. Ann Surg Oncol 2011;18:125-133.
[5]Rudenstam CM, Zahrieh D, Forbes JF, et al. Randomized trial comparing axillary clearance versus no axillary clearance in older patients with breast cancer: first results of International Breast Cancer Study Group Trial 10-93. J Clin Oncol 2006;24:337-344.
[6]Giuliano AE, Hunt KK, Ballman KV, et al. Axillary dissection vs no axillary dissection in women with invasive breast cancer and sentinel node metastasis: a randomized clinical trial. JAMA 2011;305:569-575.
[7]Hughes KS, Schnaper LA, Berry D, et al. Lumpectomy plus tamoxifen with or without irradiation in women 70 years of age or older with early breast cancer. N Engl J Med 2004;351:971-977.
[8]Hughes KS, Schnaper LA, Bellon JR, et al. Lumpectomy plus tamoxifen with or without irradiation in women age 70 or older with early breast cancer: Long-term follow-up of CALGB 9343. J Clin Oncol. 2013;31: 2382-2387.
[9]Morgan JL, Reed MW, Wyld L. Primary endocrine therapy as a treatment for older women with operable breast cancer - a comparison of randomised controlled trial and cohort study findings. Eur J Surg Oncol 2014;40:676-684.
[10]Muss HB, Woolf S, Berry D, et al. Adjuvant chemotherapy in older and younger women with lymph node-positive breast cancer. JAMA 2005;293:1073-1081.
[11]Muss HB, Berry DA, Cirrincione CT, et al. Adjuvant chemotherapy in older women with early-stage breast cancer. N Engl J Med 2009;360:2055-2065.
[12]Perrone F, Nuzzo F, Di Rella F, et al. Weekly docetaxel versus CMF as adjuvant chemotherapy for older women with early breast cancer: final results of the randomized phase III ELDA trial. Ann Oncol 2015;26:675-682.
[13]Miles D, Baselga J, Amadori D, et al. Treatment of older patients with HER2-positive metastatic breast cancer with pertuzumab, trastuzumab, and docetaxel: subgroup analyses from a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled phase III trial (CLEOPATRA). Breast Cancer Res Treat 2013;142:89-99.
[14]Pritchard KI, Burris HA, 3rd, Ito Y, et al. Safety and efficacy of everolimus with exemestane vs. exemestane alone in elderly patients with HER2-negative, hormone receptor-positive breast cancer in BOLERO-2. Clin Breast Cancer 2013;13:421-432.
[15]Chavez-MacGregor M, Zhang N, Buchholz TA, et al. Trastuzumab-related cardiotoxicity among older patients with breast cancer. J Clin Oncol 2013;31:4222-4228.
[16]Walter LC, Schonberg MA. Screening mammography in older women: a review. JAMA 2014; 311:1336-1347.

*For comparison of efficacy and toxicity of various targeted therapies between younger and older patients, see Gonsalves W, Ganti AK. Targeted anti-cancer therapy in the elderly. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2011;78:227-242.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

DISEASE-SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO AGE

Central Nervous System Cancers*

See NCCN Guidelines for Central Nervous System Cancers

Glioblastoma

Surgery:

- Patients older than 70 years with glioblastoma who are treated surgically with gross total resection achieve a greater OS than those who are treated with lesser resection. Just as in younger patients, it is difficult to be certain that this is a direct effect of the surgical procedure or a result of selection bias.[1,2]

Adjuvant Therapy:

- Postsurgical radiation alone is effective in improving outcomes in patients older than 70 years with glioblastoma, and shorter course regimens are reasonable to consider. Hypofractionated accelerated course RT (with the goal of completing the treatment in 2–3 weeks) is a reasonable treatment option for older patients. Typical fractionation schedules are 34 Gy/10 fractions or 40.05 Gy/15 fractions. [3,4]
- For anaplastic astrocytomas and glioblastomas in patients older than 64 years, temozolomide alone is non-inferior to radiation alone. Temozolomide alone produces improved event-free survival over radiation alone in tumors with a methylated promoter for the methylguanine methyltransferase gene (in an unplanned subset analysis).[5] In patients with glioblastoma who are older than 70 years, hypofractionated RT alone over two weeks OR temozolomide alone each produce an OS benefit compared to standard fractionated radiation therapy over six weeks. This study also confirms the predictive benefit of MGMT promoter methylation status with temozolomide use.[6]
- The addition of temozolomide concurrently with radiation therapy followed by at least 6 months of adjuvant temozolomide improves survival in patients between 60 and 70 years of age.[7] There has not been a randomized study between multimodality therapy (RT with concurrent and adjuvant temolozomide) vs. single modality therapy in patients older than 70 years.
- Concurrent chemotherapy with radiation for patients older than 70 years with glioblastoma multiforme is of unclear benefit, but is likely to be helpful in “fit” older patients, based on single institution, retrospective data.[8,9]
- Hypofractionated accelerated course RT with concurrent and adjuvant temozolomide is safe in older patients, and may have comparable survival and less toxicity to standard fractionated RT with concurrent and adjuvant temozolomide.[10,11]

Recurrent Disease:

- In recurrent glioblastoma, bevacizumab likely improves quality of life (and possibly OS) in patients 55 years and older.[12]

Central Nervous System Lymphoma:

- Patients older than 60 years with primary central nervous system lymphoma should be treated primarily with chemotherapy, saving radiation for palliative therapy.[13,14]

Continue

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

DISEASE-SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO AGE
(References)

Central Nervous System Cancers*

[1]Martinez R, Janka M, Soldner F, Behr R. Gross. Total resection of malignant glioma in elderly patients: implications in survival. Zentrabl Neurchir 2007;68:176-181.
[2]Vuorinen V, Hinkka S, Farkkila M, Jaaskelainen J. Debulking or biopsy of malignant glioma in elderly people. A randomized study. Acta Neurochir 2003;145: 5-10.
[3]Keime-Guibert F, Chinot O, Taillandier L, et al. Radiotherapy for glioblastoma in the elderly. N Engl J Med 2007;356:1527-1535.
[4]Roa W, Brasher PM, Bauman G, et al. Abbreviated course of radiation therapy in older patients with glioblastoma multiforme: a prospective randomized trial. J Clin Oncol 2004;22:1583-1588.
[5]Wick W, Platten M, Meisner C, et al. Temozolomide chemotherapy alone versus radiotherapy alone for malignant astrocytoma in the elderly: the NOA-08 randomised, phase 3 trial. Lancet Oncol 2012;13:707-715.
[6]Malmstrom A, Gronberg B, Marosi C, et al. Temozolomide versus standard 6-week radiotherapy versus hypofractionated radiotherapy in patients older than 60 years with glioblastoma: the Nordic randomized, phase 3 trial. Lancet Oncol 2012;13:916-26.
[7]Stupp R, Hegi M, Mason W, et al. Effects of radiotherapy with concomitant and adjuvant temozolomide versus radiotherapy alone on survival in glioblastoma in a randomized phase III study: 5-year analysis of the EORTC-NCIC trial. Lancet Oncol 2009;10:459-466.
[8]Scott J, Suh J, Elson P, et al. Aggressive treatment is appropriate for glioblastoma multiforme patients 70 years old or older: a retrospective review of 206 cases. Neuro-Oncol 2011;13:428-436.
[9]Behm T, Horowski A, Schneider S, et al. Concomitant and adjuvant temozolomide of newly diagnosed glioblastoma in elderly patients. Clin Neurol Neurosurg 2013;115:2142-2146.
[10]Minniti G, Scaringi C, Lanzetta G, et al. Standard (60 Gy) or short-course (40 Gy) irradiation plus concomitant and adjuvant temozolomide for elderly patients with glioblastoma: a propensity-matched analysis. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2015;91(1):109-115.
[11]Minniti G, Lanzetta G, Scaringi C, et al. Phase II study of short-course radiotherapy plus concomitant and adjuvant temozolomide in elderly patients with glioblastoma. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2012;83(1):93-99.
[12]Nghiemphu PL, Liu W, Lee Y, et al. Bevacizumab and chemotherapy for recurrent glioblastoma: a single-institution experience. Neurology 2009;72:1217-1222.
[13]Gavrilovic I, Hormigo A, Yahalom J, et al. Long term follow-up of high-dose methotrexate-based therapy with and without whole brain irradiation for newly diagnosed primary CNS lymphoma. J Clin Oncol 2006;24:4570-4574.
[14]Zhu J-J, Gerstner ER, Engler DA, et al. High-dose methotrexate for elderly patients with primary CNS lymphoma. Neuro Oncol 2009;11:211-215.

*For comparison of efficacy and toxicity of various targeted therapies between younger and older patients, see Gonsalves W, Ganti AK. Targeted anti-cancer therapy in the elderly. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2011;78:227-242.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

DISEASE-SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO AGE

Chronic Myelogenous Leukemia*

See NCCN Guidelines for Chronic Myelogenous Leukemia

Imatinib

- There are limited prospective data regarding the use of imatinib in older adults with chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML). The available data suggest that the approach to treatment should be similar across the age spectrum, and that dose adjustments should be based on toxicity, not age.[1-5]

Dasatinib

- Dasatinib 140 mg may be associated with greater risk of toxicity in older adults.[6]
- Underlying pulmonary disease may be associated with an increased risk of pleural effusion in older adults with chronic phase CML.[7]

Nilotinib

- Underlying cardiovascular disease risk factors appear to be associated with an increased risk of cardiovascular adverse events, including peripheral artery occlusion and myocardial infarction, during treatment with nilotinib.[8]
- Treatment with nilotinib is associated with metabolic effects, including hyperglycemia and hyperlipidemia.[9,10]
- The clinician should check a fasting lipid profile and glucose levels prior to initiation of therapy and consider serial monitoring while on nilotinib.[11]

Bosutinib

- In subgroup analysis, the efficacy of bosutinib appeared similar in older and younger adults, but older adults were at greater risk for grade 3 or 4 adverse events (particularly diarrhea) and treatment discontinuation due to adverse events.[12]

Ponatinib

- In a phase II trial of ponatinib, age >65 years was associated with a lower rate of major cytogenetic response (40% vs. 62% in 45–64 years age group, *P* = .0016); [13] older age and cardiovascular risk factors were associated with higher likelihood of arterial thrombotic events.[14]

Continue

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

DISEASE-SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO AGE
(References)

Chronic Myelogenous Leukemia*

See NCCN Guidelines for Chronic Myelogenous Leukemia

[1]Cortes J, et al. Effects of age on prognosis with imatinib mesylate therapy for patients with Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Cancer 2003;98:1105–1113.
[2]Latagliata R, et al. Elderly patients with Ph+ chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML): results of imatinib mesylate treatment. Leuk Res 2005;29:287–291.
[3]Rosti G, et al. Impact of age on the outcome of patients with chronic myeloid leukemia in late chronic phase: results of a phase II study of the GIMEMA CML Working Party. Haematologica 2007;92:101–105.
[4]Latagliata R, et al. Imatinib in Very Elderly Patients with Chronic Myeloid Leukemia in Chronic Phase: A Retrospective Study. Drugs Aging 2013;30:629–637.
[5]Rousselot P, et al. Long-term safety and efficacy of imatinib mesylate (Gleevec®) in elderly patients with chronic phase chronic myelogenous leukemia: results of the AFR04 study. Am J Hematol 2013;88:1–4.
[6] Latagliata R, et al. Dasatinib is safe and effective in unselected chronic myeloid leukaemia elderly patients resistant/intolerant to imatinib. Leuk Res 2011; 35:1164–1169.
[7]Latagliata R, et al. Incidence, risk factors and management of pleural effusions during dasatinib treatment in unselected elderly patients with chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Hematol Oncol 2013;31:103–109.
[8]Breccia M, Molica M, Zacheo I, Serrao A, Alimena G. Application of systematic coronary risk evaluation chart to identify chronic myeloid leukemia patients at risk of cardiovascular diseases during nilotinib treatment. Ann Hematol 2015;94:393–397.
[9]Réa D, et al. Early onset hypercholesterolemia induced by the 2nd-generation tyrosine kinase inhibitor nilotinib in patients with chronic phase-chronic myeloid leuke mia. Haematologica 2014;99:1197–1203.
[10]Larson RA, et al. Nilotinib Shows Safety and Efficacy in Older Patients (>65 years) with Newly Diagnosed Chronic Myeloid Leukemia in Chronic Phase Comparable With That in Younger Patients with Chronic Myeloid Leukemia in Chronic Phase: Results from ENESTnd. Blood (ASH Annual Meeting Abstracts);118:3768.
[11]Valent P,et al. Nilotinib as frontline and second-line therapy in chronic myeloid leukemia: open questions. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2012;82:370–377.
[12]Gambacorti-Passerini C, et al. Efficacy and Tolerability of Bosutinib and Imatinib in Older Versus Younger Patients with Newly Diagnosed Chronic Phase Chronic Myeloid Leukemia - BELA Trial. Blood 2012 (ASH Annual Meeting Abstracts);120:4442.
[13]Cortes JE, et al. A phase 2 trial of ponatinib in Philadelphia chromosome-positive leukemias. N Engl J Med 2013;369:1783–1796.
[14]Cortes JE, et al. Long-term Follow-up of Ponatinib Efficacy and Safety in the Phase 2 PACE Trial. Blood 2014 (ASH Annual Meeting Abstracts);124:3135.

*For comparison of efficacy and toxicity of various targeted therapies between younger and older patients, see Gonsalves W, Ganti AK. Targeted anti-cancer therapy in the elderly. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2011;78:227-242.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

DISEASE-SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO AGE

Colon Cancer*

See NCCN Guidelines for Colon Cancer

Surgery:

- Age alone should not be a contraindication for curative surgery in early-stage colon cancer and in resectable metastatic colon cancer. Careful preoperative planning and non-emergent surgery are more likely to result in optimal outcomes.[1-5]

Adjuvant Therapy:

- Older adults derive the same relative benefit as younger patients (in terms of disease-free survival and OS) with 5-FU-based therapy for adjuvant treatment. Older adults are at increased risk for hematologic toxicities.[6]
- The relative benefit from adjuvant treatment is similar across age groups; however, the absolute benefit of chemotherapy may be smaller due to competing causes of death.
- Pooled data from adjuvant studies did not show a benefit in disease-free or OS for the addition of oxaliplatin to 5-FU-based therapy in patients older than 70 years. Other analyses of patients 75 years and older show a limited magnitude of benefit for oxaliplatin over non-oxaliplatin-based regimens. Due to the lack of prospective data, adjuvant, oxaliplatin-based therapy in adults 70 years and older should be considered on an individual basis.[7,8,9]

Metastatic Disease:

- Older adults derive the same relative benefit as younger patients (in terms of disease-free survival and OS) with 5-FU-based therapy for metastatic treatment. Older adults are at increased risk for hematologic toxicities.[10]
- Stop-and-go or maintenance monotherapy strategies during combination chemotherapy may be desirable for older patients to minimize toxicity.[11]
- A prospective study evaluated treatment options for patients not eligible for standard combination chemotherapy. The addition of dose-reduced oxaliplatin to 5-FU or capecitabine failed to demonstrate significant improvement in PFS. The same study showed a higher rate of grade 3 toxicity with capecitabine compared with 5-FU without improvement in quality of life.[12]
- Retrospective analyses suggest acceptable toxicity profiles with anti-EGFR antibodies in older patients, although data are limited. Similar benefits with anti-EGFR antibodies are seen in young and older patients.[13,14]
- Among patients age 70 years and older with metastatic colorectal cancer receiving first-line treatment, the addition of bevacuzimab to capecitabine in comparison to capecitabine alone, is associated with improved PFS. Patients receiving bevacizumab were at increased risk for grade 3 or higher thromboembolic events and any grade bleeding or hypertension. Exclusion criteria included clinically significant cardiovascular disease or a history of thromboembolic event in the past 6 months.[15]
- Pooled analysis of large clinical trials has demonstrated the feasibility of treating older adults with metastatic colon cancer with the combination FOLFOX or FOLFIRI with similar toxicity and efficacy to that seen in younger patients.[16,17]

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

Continue

DISEASE-SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO AGE
(References)

Colon Cancer*

[1]Stocchi L, Nelson H, Young-Fadok TM, et al. Safety and advantages of laparoscopic vs. open colectomy in the elderly: matched-control study. Dis Colon Rectum 2000;43:326-332.
[2]Ong ES, Alassas M, Dunn KB, Rajput A. Colorectal cancer surgery in the elderly: acceptable morbidity? Am J Surg 2008;195:344-348.
[3]Schiffmann L, Ozcan S, Schwarz F, et al. Colorectal cancer in the elderly: surgical treatment and long-term survival. Int J Colorectal Dis 2008;23:601-610.
[4]Fong Y, Blumgart LH, Fortner JG, Brennan MF. Pancreatic or liver resection for malignancy is safe and effective for the elderly. Ann Surg 1995;222:426-434.
[5]Adam R, Frilling A, Elias D, et al. Liver resection of colorectal metastases in elderly patients. Br J Surg 2010;97:366-376.
[6]Sargent DJ, Goldberg RM, Jacobson SD, et al. A pooled analysis of adjuvant chemotherapy for resected colon cancer in elderly patients. N Engl J Med 2001;345:1091-1097.
[7]Jackson McCleary NA, Meyerhardt J, Green E, et al. Impact of older age on the efficacy of newer adjuvant therapies in >12,500 patients (pts) with stage II/III colon cancer: Findings from the ACCENT Database. ASCO Meeting Abstracts 2009;27:4010.
[8]Sanoff HK, Carpenter WR, Stürmer T, et al. Effect of adjuvant chemotherapy on survival of patients with stage III colon cancer diagnosed after age 75 years. J Clin Oncol 2012;30:2624-2634.
[9]Tournigand C, André T, Bonnetain F, et al. Adjuvant therapy with fluorouracil and oxaliplatin in stage II and elderly patients (between ages 70 and 75 years) with colon cancer: subgroup analyses of the multicenter international study of oxaliplatin, fluorouracil and leucovorin in the adjuvant treatment of colon cancer trial. J Clin Oncol 2012;30(27):3353-3360.
[10]Folprecht G, Cunningham D, Ross P, et al. Efficacy of 5-fluorouracil-based chemotherapy in elderly patients with metastatic colorectal cancer: a pooled analysis of clinical trials. Ann Oncol 2004;15:1330-1338.
[11]Figer A, Perez-Staub N, Carola E, et al. FOLFOX in patients aged between 76 and 80 years with metastatic colorectal cancer: an exploratory cohort of the OPTIMOX1 study. Cancer 2007;110:2666-2671.
[12]Seymour MT, Thompson LC, Wasan HS, et al. Chemotherapy options in elderly and frail patients with metastatic colorectal cancer (MRC FOCUS2): an open-label, randomised factorial trial. Lancet 2011;377:1749-1759.
[13]Van Cutsem E, Peeters M, Siena S, et al. Open-label phase III trial of panitumumab plus best supportive care compared with best supportive care alone in patients with chemotherapy-refractory metastatic colorectal cancer. J Clin Oncol 2007;25:1658-1664.
[14]Bouchahda M, Macarulla T, Spano JP, et al. Cetuximab efficacy and safety in a retrospective cohort of elderly patients with heavily pretreated metastatic colorectal cancer. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2008;67:255-262.
[15]Cunningham D, Lang I, Marcuello E, et al. Bevacizumab plus capecitabine versus capecitabine alone inelderly patients with previously untreated metastatic colorectal cancer (AVEX): an open-label, randomised phase 3 trial. Lancet Oncol 2013;14(11):1077-1085.
[16]Goldberg RM, Tabah-Fisch I, Bleiberg H, et al. Pooled analysis of safety and efficacy of oxaliplatin plus fluorouracil/leucovorin administered bimonthly in elderly patients with colorectal cancer. J Clin Oncol 2006; 24:4085-91.
[17]Folprecht G, Seymour MT, Saltz L, et al. Irinotecan/fluorouracil combination in first-line therapy of older and younger patients with metastatic colorectal cancer: combined analysis of 2,691 patients in randomized controlled trials. J Clin Oncol 2008;26:1443-51. http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18349394

*For comparison of efficacy and toxicity of various targeted therapies between younger and older patients, see Gonsalves W, Ganti AK. Targeted anti-cancer therapy in the elderly. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2011;78:227-242.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

DISEASE-SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO AGE

Rectal Cancer

See NCCN Guidelines for Rectal Cancer

- **There are conflicting results from retrospective studies regarding the tolerance to neoadjuvant 5-FU-based chemotherapy and radiation among older patients with locally advanced rectal cancer. However, since the standard of care for locally advanced rectal cancer is neoadjuvant chemotherapy and radiation, medically fit older patients should be considered for this treatment approach, or for participation in clinical trials targeting older patients with this disease.[1,2]**
- **A pooled analysis from 22 clinical trials with over 8,000 rectal cancer patients demonstrated reduction in risk of local recurrence and death from rectal cancer with perioperative radiotherapy regardless of patient age. However, the risk of death from non-cancer-related causes was increased in the older patient population.[3]**
- **Available data demonstrate that postoperative chemotherapy and radiation in fit older patients with stage III rectal cancer improves OS.[4]**
- **Large retrospective series demonstrate underuse of sphincter-preserving surgeries with increasing age, with a mild increase in postoperative mortality rates among older patients.[5-8]**
- **The available data regarding rectal cancer in older adults are primarily retrospective in nature, and are mostly evaluated treatment regimens that are not considered the standard of care today. Multidisciplinary evaluation and optimization of comorbidities is important for optimal patient outcomes in rectal cancer management.**

[1]Pasetto LM, Friso ML, Pucciarelli S, et al. Rectal cancer neoadjuvant treatment in elderly patients. Anticancer Res 2006;26:3913-3923.
[2]Margalit DN, Mamon HJ, Ancukiewicz M, et al. Tolerability of combined modality therapy for rectal cancer in elderly patients aged 75 years and older. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2011;81:e735-e741.
[3]Colorectal Cancer Collaborative Group. Adjuvant radiotherapy for rectal cancer: a systematic overview of 8507 patients from 22 randomized trials. Lancet 2001;358:1291-1304.
[4]Neugut AI, Fleischauer AT, Sundararajan V, et al. Use of adjuvant chemotherapy and radiation therapy for rectal cancer among the elderly: a population-based study. J Clin Oncol 2002;20:2643-2650.
[5]Rutten H, den Dulk M, Lemmens V, et al. Survival of elderly rectal cancer patients not improved: analysis of population based data on the impact of TME surgery. Eur J Cancer 2007;43:2295-3000.
[6]Endreseth BH, Romundstad P, Myrvold HE, et al. Rectal Cancer treatment of the elderly. Colorectal Dis 2006;8:471-479.
[7]Chang GJ, Skibber JM, Feig BW, et al. Are we understanding rectal cancer in the elderly? Ann Surg 2007;246:215-221.
[8]Jung B, Pahlman L, Johansson R, Nilsson E. Rectal cancer treatment and outcome in the elderly: an audit based on the Swedish rectal cancer registry 1995-2004. BMC Cancer 2009;9:68.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

DISEASE-SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO AGE

See NCCN Guidelines for Head and Neck Cancers

Head and Neck Cancers*

Primary Surgical Approach to Localized/Locally Advanced Head and Neck Cancers:

- **Surgery: Older adults with head and neck cancer appear to have similar efficacy with surgery but higher complication rates, which increase with comorbidities.[1,2]**
- **Postoperative chemoradiation: In the adjuvant therapy of resected squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck (SCCHN), too few patients older than 70 years have been evaluated to support or reject the addition of cisplatin to radiation therapy.[3,4]**

Definitive Radiation for Localized/Locally Advanced Head and Neck Cancers:

- **Radiation:**
  - **Patients older than 70 years with SCCHN who are treated with radiation therapy experience similar OS in comparison to younger patients.**
  - **Older adults are at increased risk for acute mucosal toxicities; however, there were no significant differences in late toxicities seen in older patients compared to those younger than 70 years (median of 3 years follow-up).[5]**
- **Chemotherapy/Radiation:**
  - **Regarding primary therapy for head and neck cancer, there are not enough data in patients older than 70 years to draw firm conclusions regarding a survival advantage of adding concurrent chemotherapy to radiation therapy.[6]**
  - **Concurrent chemotherapy with radiation and cisplatin improves laryngeal sparing over radiation alone in patients with localized T2 and T3 laryngeal cancer in patients both older and younger than 60 years.[7]**
  - **Retrospective studies suggest an increase in severe late toxicity with chemotherapy concurrent with radiation therapy in older patients.[8,9]**
  - **There is limited evidence for or against the benefit of cetuximab in combination with radiation therapy to treat locally advanced SCCHN in patients older than 64 years.[10] Available evidence in patients older than 64 years does not allow one to draw firm conclusions regarding a survival benefit of adding concurrent cetuximab to radiation.**
- **Induction Therapy: Few patients older than 70 years have been included in induction chemotherapy trials. There are limited data on the efficacy and toxicity of such an approach in this subset of patients.[11,12]**

Chemotherapy for Recurrent/Metastatic Disease:

- **Retrospective studies suggest an increase in toxicity with chemotherapy in older adults with recurrent/metastatic head and neck cancer.[13]**
- **There is limited evidence for or against the benefit of adding cetuximab to chemotherapy in treating recurrent or metastatic SCCHN in patients older than 64 years.[14]**

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

Continue

DISEASE-SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO AGE
(References)

Head and Neck Cancers*

[1]Sanabria A, Carvalho AL, Melo RL, et al. Predictive factors for complications in elderly patients who underwent head and neck oncologic surgery. Head Neck 2008;30:170-177.

[2]Zabrodsky M, Calabrese L, Tosoni A, et al. Major surgery in elderly head and neck cancer patients: immediate and long-term surgical results and complication rates. Surg Oncol 2004;13:249-255.

[3]Cooper JS, Pajak TF, Forastiere AA, et al. Postoperative concurrent radiotherapy and chemotherapy for high-risk squamous-cell carcinoma of the head and neck. N Engl J Med 2004;350:1937-1944.

[4]Bernier J, Domenge C, Ozsahin M, et al. Postoperative irradiation with or without concomitant chemotherapy for locally advanced head and neck cancer. N Engl J Med 2004;350:1945-1952.

[5]Pignon T, Horiot JC, Van den Bogaert W, et al. No age limit for radical radiotherapy in head and neck tumours. Eur J Cancer 1996;32A:2075-2081.

[6]Pignon JP, le Maitre A, Maillard E, Bourhis J. Meta-analysis of chemotherapy in head and neck cancer (MACH-NC): an update on 93 randomised trials and 17,346 patients. Radiother Oncol 2009;92:4-14.

[7]Forastiere AA, Goepfert H, Maor M, et al. Concurrent chemotherapy and radiotherapy for organ preservation in advanced laryngeal cancer. N Engl J Med 2003;349:2091-2098.

[8]Machtay M, Moughan J, Trotti A, et al. Factors associated with severe late toxicity after concurrent chemoradiation for locally advanced head and neck cancer: an RTOG analysis. J Clin Oncol 2008;26:3582-3589.

[9]Maggiore RJ, Curran EK, Witt ME, et al. Survival and selected outcomes of older adults with locally advanced head/neck cancer treated with chemoradiation therapy. J Geriatr Oncol 2013;4:327-333.

[10]Bonner JA, Harari PM, Giralt J, et al. Radiotherapy plus cetuximab for locoregionally advanced head and neck cancer: 5-year survival data from a phase 3 randomised trial, and relation between cetuximab-induced rash and survival. Lancet Oncol 2010;11:21-28.

[11]Vermorken JB, Remenar E, van Herpen C, et al. Cisplatin, fluorouracil, and docetaxel in unresectable head and neck cancer. N Engl J Med 2007;357:1695-1704.

[12]Posner MR, Hershock DM, Blajman CR, et al. Cisplatin and fluorouracil alone or with docetaxel in head and neck cancer. N Engl J Med 2007;357:1705-1715.

[13]Argiris A, Li Y, Murphy BA, et al. Outcome of elderly patients with recurrent or metastatic head and neck cancer treated with cisplatin-based chemotherapy. J Clin Oncol 2004;22:262-268.

[14]Vermorken JB, Mesia R, Rivera F, et al. Platinum-based chemotherapy plus cetuximab in head and neck cancer. N Engl J Med 2008;359:1116-1127.

*For comparison of efficacy and toxicity of various targeted therapies between younger and older patients, see Gonsalves W, Ganti AK. Targeted anti-cancer therapy in the elderly. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2011;78:227-242.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

DISEASE-SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO AGE

Hepatocellular Carcinoma

See NCCN Guidelines for Hepatobiliary Cancers

Liver Resection, Liver Transplantation, and Locoregional Therapy

- **Published data (primarily retrospective) demonstrate age-related differences in patterns of care; however, there was no major difference in outcomes between well-selected older adults and younger patients with hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC).[1-5]**
- **A few centers have successfully transplanted highly selected patients older than 70 years, but the data are inadequate to make a recommendation regarding liver transplantation in older adults with HCC.[1]**
- **Based on retrospective analyses, older patients may benefit from liver resection or transplantation for HCC, but they need to be carefully selected, as OS is lower than for younger patients.[6,7,8]**
- **Stereotactic body radiation therapy (SBRT)/stereotactic ablative radiotherapy (SABR) should be considered for older patients, particularly those with comorbidities or compromised performance status, who may not be suitable for liver resection or transplantation. Because it is noninvasive, the successful completion rate of SBRT/SABR is high.[9] Toxicity to treatment can be minimized by careful patient selection, appropriate radiation dosing, and optimized dosimetry to meet normal tissue constraints. Ideal patients are those with good liver function (Child Pugh Class A) and limited volume of disease.**

Systemic Therapy

In a retrospective analysis of patients with advanced HCC treated with single-agent sorafenib, grade 3 or 4 adverse events and survival outcomes were similar in patients ≥70 and <70 years; however, treatment with sorafenib was associated with increased incidence of grade 3 or 4 neutropenia, malaise, and mucositis in patients ≥70 years.[10]

(References)

[1]Kozyreva ON, Chi D, Clark JW, et al. A multicenter retrospective study on clinical characteristics, treatment patterns, and outcome in elderly patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Oncologist 2011;16:310-318.
[2]Mirici-Cappa F, Gramenzi A, Santi V, et al. Treatments for hepatocellular carcinoma in elderly patients are as effective as in younger patients: a 20-year multicentre experience. Gut 2010;59:387-396.
[3]Ozenne V, Bouattour M, Goutte N, et al. Prospective evaluation of the management of hepatocellular carcinoma in the elderly. Dig Liver Dis 2011; 43:1001-5.
[4]Peng ZW, Liu FR, Ye S, et al. Radiofrequency ablation versus open hepatic resection for elderly patients (>65 years) with very early or early hepatocellular carcinoma. Cancer 2013;119(38):12-20.
[5]Thornton RH, Covey A, Petre EN, et al. A comparison of outcomes from treating hepatocellular carcinoma by hepatic artery embolization in patients younger or older than 70 years. Cancer 2009;115:5000-5006.
[6]Kim J, Ko ME, Nelson RA, et al. Increasing age and survival after orthotopic liver transplantation for patients with hepataocellular cancer. J Am Coll Surg 2014;218:431-438.
[7]Faber W, Stockmann M, Schirmer C, et al. Significant impact of patient age on outcome after liver resection for HCC in cirrhosis. Eur J Surg Oncol 2014;40:208-213.
[8]Fan HL, Hsieh CB, Chang WC, et al. Advanced age is not a contraindication for liver resection in cases of large hepatocellular carcinoma. Eur J Surg Oncol 2014;40:214-219.
[9]Bujold A, Massey CA, Kim JJ, et al. Sequential phase I and II trials of stereotactic body radiotherapy for locally advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. J Clin Oncol 2013; 31:1631-1639.
[10]Wong H, Tang YF, Yao TJ, et al. The outcomes and safety of single-agent sorafenib in the treatment of elderly patients with advanced hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC). Oncologist 2011;16:1721-1728.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

DISEASE-SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO AGE

See NCCN Guidelines for Kidney Cancer

Kidney Cancer*

- **Sorafenib and sunitinib have similar efficacy in younger and older patients. Some adverse events, including fatigue, occur with increased frequency in older patients.[1–6]**
- **Everolimus has similar efficacy in older and younger adults; however, older adults are at increased risk for adverse events (most commonly stomatitis, anemia, and infection). The frequency of grade 3/4 for adverse events is low.[7]**
- **Interferon is not recommended for first-line treatment. It has increased toxicity in patients 65 years or older compared to temsirolimus, including asthenia, nausea, fever, and neutropenia.[3,8,9]**

[1]Bukowski RM, Stadler WM, McDermott DF, et al. Safety and efficacy of sorafenib in elderly patients treated in the North American advanced renal cell carcinoma sorafenib expanded access program. Oncology 2010;78:340-347.
[2]Gore ME, Szczylik C, Porta C, et al. Safety and efficacy of sunitinib for metastatic renal-cell carcinoma: an expanded-access trial. Lancet Oncol 2009;10:757-763.
[3]Bellmunt J, Negrier S, Escudier B, et al. The medical treatment of metastatic renal cell cancer in the elderly: position paper of a SIOG Taskforce. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2009;69:64-72.
[4]Eisen T, Oudard S, Szczylik C, et al. Sorafenib for older patients with renal cell carcinoma: subset analysis from a randomized trial. J Natl Cancer Inst 2008;100:1454-1463.
[5] Hutson TE, Bukowski RM, Rini BI, et al. Efficacy and safety of sunitinib in elderly patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Br J Cancer 2014;110:1125-1132.
[6]Brunello A, Baso U, Sacco C, et al. Safety and activity of sunitinib in elderly patients ≥70) with metastatic renal cell carcinoma: a multicenter study. Ann Oncol 2013;24:336-342.
[7]Osanto S, Hutson TE, Calvo E, et al. Efficacy and safety of everolimus in elderly patients (pts) with metastatic renal cell carcinoma (mRCC). ASCO Meeting Abstracts 2010;28:4608.
[8] Bajetta E, Ravaud A, Bracarda S, et al. Efficacy and safety of first-line bevacizumab (BEV) plus interferon-{alpha}2a (IFN) in patients (pts) ≥65 years with metastatic renal cell carcinoma (mRCC). ASCO Meeting Abstracts 2008;26:5095.
[9]Hudes G, Carducci M, Tomczak P, et al. Temsirolimus, interferon alfa, or both for advanced renal-cell carcinoma. N Engl J Med 2007;356:2271-2281.

*For comparison of efficacy and toxicity of various targeted therapies between younger and older patients, see Gonsalves W, Ganti AK. Targeted anti-cancer therapy in the elderly. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2011;78:227-242.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

DISEASE-SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO AGE

Melanoma

See NCCN Guidelines for Melanoma

Surgery and Radiation

The data regarding radiation and surgery for melanoma in older adults were reviewed. The presently available data suggest that no specific age-related recommendations can be made.

Advanced or Metastatic Melanoma

Systemic Therapy

Ipilimumab improves OS over vaccine therapy with gp100 in patients age >18 years with advanced melanoma. Pre-specified subset analysis suggests ipilimumab improves OS in patients age >65 years.[1]

A phase III trial demonstrated similar OS for temozolomide compared to dacarbazine for advanced melanoma. Pre-specified subset analysis suggests similar results in patients age >65 years.[2]

BRAF (V600 E or K)- mutated

Vemurafenib (BRAF kinase inhibitor) improves OS and PFS over dacarbazine in V600E mutated advanced melanoma. This is true for ages <65 and >65 years.[3]

Dabrafenib (BRAF kinase inhibitor)improves PFS over dacarbazine in patients aged 21–93 years. No age-specific subset analysis was performed. [4]

Trametinib (an oral selective MEK inhibitor)[5] improves OS and PFS in V600E melanoma in patients aged 21–85 years compared to chemotherapy (dacarbazine or paclitaxel). The combination of dabrafenib and trametinib improves PFS in patients aged 18–85 years in comparison to dabrafenib alone in advanced melanoma.[6] Although not statistically significant the magnitude of benefit seen in patients age >65 years was similar to that of younger patients.[5,6]

[1]Hodi FS, O'Day SJ, McDermott DF, et al. Improved survival with ipilimumab in patients with metastatic melanoma. N Engl J Med 2010;363:711-723.
[2]Middleton MR, Grob JJ, Aaronson N, et al. Randomized phase III study of temozolomide versus dacarbazine in the treatment of patients with advanced metastatic malignant melanoma. J Clin Oncol 2000;18:158-166.
[3]Chapman PB, Hauschild A, Robert C, et al. Improved survival with vemurafenib in melanoma with BRAF V600E mutation. N Engl J Med 2011;364:2507-2516.
[4]Hauschild A, Grob JJ, Demidov LV, et al. Dabrafenib in BRAF-mutated metastatic melanoma: a multicentre, open-label, phase 3 randomised controlled trial. Lancet 2012;380:358-365.
[5]Flaherty KT, Robert C, Hersey P, et al. Improved survival with MEK inhibition in BRAF-mutated melanoma. N Engl J Med 2012;367:107-114.
[6]Flaherty KT, Infante JR, Daud A, et al. Combined BRAF and MEK inhibition in melanoma with BRAF V600 mutations. N Engl J Med 2012;367:1694-1703.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

DISEASE-SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO AGE

Multiple Myeloma*

See NCCN Guidelines for Multiple Myeloma

Initial Therapy:

- **Choice of treatment depends on the side effect profile but also the ability to travel for IV therapy. Initial evaluation should determine whether the patient is potentially a candidate for high-dose therapy and autologous stem cell transplantation, as melphalan should be avoided in transplant candidates. There is a lack of consensus on what constitutes transplant eligibility; determining whether a patient is eligible for transplant incorporates assessment of physiologic age rather than chronologic age, with attention to comorbidities, functional status, and adequate cardiac, pulmonary, renal, and hepatic function. Consider early referral to a transplant physician if uncertain whether the patient is transplant-eligible prior to exposure to alkylating agents. For more information regarding transplant eligibility, go to http://www.cms.gov/.**

Immunomodulator-Based Initial Therapy:

- **Older adults with multiple myeloma receiving MPT (melphalan, prednisone, and thalidomide) in comparison to MP (melphalan and prednisone) had a higher response rate at the cost of increased toxicity (constipation, fatigue, increased venous thromboembolism [VTE], neuropathy, cytopenias, and infection).[1-9]**
- **A survival benefit has been seen with MPT compared with MP, although studies are conflicting and varying doses of thalidomide have been used.[1-9]**
- **MPT is associated with higher response rate and OS than transplant with intermediate-dose melphalan (MEL 100).[2]**
- **Melphalan, prednisone, and lenalidomide followed by lenalidomide maintenance (MPL-L) significantly prolonged PFS in patients 65 years or older with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma who were ineligible for transplantation. The greatest PFS benefit was observed in patients 65 to 75 years of age.[10] Patients receiving MPL-L had clinically important improvements in more health-related quality-of-life domains than patients treated with MP.[11]**
- **Continuous lenalidomide and dexamethasone improves PFS and is associated with superior health-related quality of life compared with MPT.[12,13]**

Venous Thromboembolism Prophylaxis:

- **In older patients receiving immunomodulator-based regimen, VTE prophylaxis is recommended.[14]**

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

Continue

DISEASE-SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO AGE

Multiple Myeloma*

Bortezomib-Based Initial Therapy:

- **VMP (bortezomib, melphalan, and prednisone) in comparison to MP is associated with an increased response rate and OS at the cost of increased toxicity (ie, peripheral neuropathy, cytopenias, fatigue). The survival benefit is maintained across age groups.[15,16,17]**
- **In a randomized trial of VMP vs. VTP (bortezomib, thalidomide, and prednisone) there were similar response rates and OS but differing side effect profiles (VMP [ie, hematologic toxicity, infection] and VTP [cardiac complications]). Rates of neuropathy were similar in both groups. VMP was associated with better OS.[18,19]**
- **VMPT (bortezomib, melphalan, prednisone, and thalidomide) followed by maintenance VT (bortezomib and thalidomide) vs. VMP is associated with a higher response rate. Weekly bortezomib is associated with a decreased rate of peripheral neuropathy without a decrement in response.[20] An updated analysis showed that VMPT-VT regimen significantly prolonged OS compared to VMP, especially in patients younger than 75 years.[21]**

High-Dose Dexamethasone is Excessively Toxic in Older Adults:

- **High-dose dexamethasone is associated with an increased risk of mortality and severe hematologic toxicities in comparison to MP.[22]**
- **Lenalidomide plus low-dose dexamethasone (in comparison to lenalidomide plus high-dose dexamethasone) is associated with an improvement in OS and lower toxicity (less DVT and fatigue and fewer infections).[23]**

[1]Beksac M, Haznedar R, Firatli-Tuglular T, et al. Addition of thalidomide to oral melphalan/prednisone in patients with multiple myeloma not eligible for transplantation: results of a randomized trial from the Turkish Myeloma Study Group. Eur J Haematol 2011;86:16-22.
[2]Facon T, Mary JY, Hulin C, et al. Melphalan and prednisone plus thalidomide versus melphalan and prednisone alone or reduced-intensity autologous stem cell transplantation in elderly patients with multiple myeloma (IFM 99-06): a randomised trial. Lancet 2007;370:1209-1218.
[3]Hulin C, Facon T, Rodon P, et al. Efficacy of melphalan and prednisone plus thalidomide in patients older than 75 years with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma: IFM 01/01 trial. J Clin Oncol 2009;27:3664-3670.
[4]Kapoor P, Rajkumar SV, Dispenzieri A, et al. Melphalan and prednisone versus melphalan, prednisone and thalidomide for elderly and/or transplant-ineligible patients with multiple myeloma: a meta-analysis. Leukemia 2011;25:1523-1524.
[5]Ludwig H, Hajek R, Tothova E, et al. Thalidomide-dexamethasone compared with melphalan-prednisolone in elderly patients with multiple myeloma. Blood 2009;113:3435-3442.
[6]Palumbo A, Bringhen S, Caravita T, et al. Oral melphalan and prednisone chemotherapy plus thalidomide compared with melphalan and prednisone alone in elderly patients with multiple myeloma: randomised controlled trial. Lancet 2006;367:825-831.
[7]Palumbo A, Bringhen S, Liberati AM, et al. Oral melphalan, prednisone, and thalidomide in elderly patients with multiple myeloma: updated results of a randomized controlled trial. Blood 2008;112:3107-3114.
[8]Waage A, Gimsing P, Fayers P, et al. Melphalan and prednisone plus thalidomide or placebo in elderly patients with multiple myeloma. Blood 2010;116:1405-1412.
[9]Wijermans P, Schaafsma M, Termorshuizen F, et al. Phase III study of the value of thalidomide added to melphalan plus prednisone in elderly patients with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma: the HOVON 49 Study. J Clin Oncol 2010;28:3160-3166.
[10]Palumbo A, Hajek R, Delforge M, et al. Continuous lenalidomide treatment for newly diagnosed multiple myeloma. N Engl J Med 2012;366:1759-1769.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

Continue

DISEASE-SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO AGE
(References)

Multiple Myeloma*

[11]Dimopoulos MA, Delforge M, Hàjek R, et al. Lenalidomide, melphalan, and prednisone, followed by lenalidomide maintenance, improves health-related quality of life in newly diagnosed multiple myeloma patients aged 65 years or older: results of a randomized phase III trial. Haematologica 2013;98(5):784–788.
[12]Benboubker L, Dimopoulos MA, Dispenzieri A, et al. Lenalidomide and Dexamethasone in Transplant-Ineligible Patients with Myeloma. N Engl J Med 2014;371(10):906–917.
[13]Delforge M, Minuk L, Eisenmann J-C, et al. Health-related quality-of-life in patients with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma in the FIRST trial: lenalidomide plus low-dose dexamethasone versus melphalan, prednisone, thalidomide. Haematologica 2015;100(6):826–833.
[14]Palumbo A, Cavo M, Bringhen S, et al. Aspirin, warfarin, or enoxaparin thromboprophylaxis in patients with multiple myeloma treated with thalidomide: a phase III, open-label, randomized trial. J Clin Oncol 2011;29:986-993.
[15]San Miguel JF, Schlag R, Khuageva NK, et al. Bortezomib plus melphalan and prednisone for initial treatment of multiple myeloma. N Engl J Med 2008;359:906-917.
[16]San Miguel JF, Schlag R, Khuageva NK, et al. Persistent overall survival benefit and no increased risk of second malignancies with bortezomib-melphalan-prednisone versus melphalan-prednisone in patients with previously untreated multiple myeloma. J Clin Oncol 2013;31(4):448–455.
[17]Mateos M-V, Richardson PG, Schlag R, et al. Bortezomib plus melphalan and prednisone compared with melphalan and prednisone in previously untreated multiple myeloma: updated follow-up and impact of subsequent therapy in the phase III VISTA trial. J Clin Oncol 2010;28:2259-2266.
[18]Mateos M-V, Oriol A, Martinez-Lopez J, et al. Bortezomib, melphalan, and prednisone versus bortezomib, thalidomide, and prednisone as induction therapy followed by maintenance treatment with bortezomib and thalidomide versus bortezomib and prednisone in elderly patients with untreated multiple myeloma: a randomised trial. Lancet Oncol 2010;11:934-941.
[19]Mateos M-V, Oriol A, Martínez-López J, et al. GEM2005 trial update comparing VMP/VTP as induction in elderly multiple myeloma patients: do we still need alkylators? Blood 2014;124(12):1887–1893.
[20]Palumbo A, Bringhen S, Rossi D, et al. Bortezomib-melphalan-prednisone-thalidomide followed by maintenance with bortezomib-thalidomide compared with bortezomib-melphalan-prednisone for initial treatment of multiple myeloma: a randomized controlled trial. J Clin Oncol 2010;28:5101-5109.
[21]Palumbo A, Bringhen S, Larocca A, et al. Bortezomib-melphalan-prednisone-thalidomide followed by maintenance with bortezomib-thalidomide compared with bortezomib-melphalan-prednisone for initial treatment of multiple myeloma: updated follow-up and improved survival. J Clin Oncol 2014;32(7):634–640.
[22]Facon T, Mary J-Y, Pegourie B, et al. Dexamethasone-based regimens versus melphalan-prednisone for elderly multiple myeloma patients ineligible for high-dose therapy. Blood 2006;107:1292-1298.
[23]Rajkumar SV, Jacobus S, Callander NS, et al. Lenalidomide plus high-dose dexamethasone versus lenalidomide plus low-dose dexamethasone as initial therapy for newly diagnosed multiple myeloma: an open-label randomised controlled trial. Lancet Oncol 2010;11:29-37.

*For comparison of efficacy and toxicity of various targeted therapies between younger and older patients, see Gonsalves W, Ganti AK. Targeted anti-cancer therapy in the elderly. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2011;78:227-242.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

DISEASE-SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO AGE

Myelodysplastic Syndromes

See NCCN Guidelines for Myelodysplastic Syndromes

- Azacytidine is the standard of care in patients with higher-risk MDS with improvement in OS, time to AML transformation, and quality of life, as well as decreased transfusion dependence. Subgroup analysis demonstrated similar benefits, with no increased risk of toxicity in patients ≥65 and ≥75 years of age. Predictors of a better response include a bone marrow blast count <15%, a normal karyotype, and no previous treatment with low-dose cytosine arabinoside.[1-3]
- The standard of care for patients with higher-risk MDS is azacytidine given 7 days in a row; however, this may be challenging due to logistic or transportation problems. A phase II study evaluating patients ≥65 years of age showed that the 5+2+2 (5 days on, 2 days off, 2 days on) schedule did not seem to negatively impact the response rate or duration of response. A 5-day schedule is not recommended for these patients.[1,4]
- Two large studies have evaluated the 5-day decitabine regimen for treatment of lower- and higher-risk MDS patients, in a predominantly older patient population.[5,6] Substantial responses and hematologic improvements were demonstrated, with median survivals of 20 months in both studies. These results are comparable to those reported with azacytidine.
- Among patients with higher-risk MDS, decitabine delivered on an inpatient schedule over 3 days is not associated with a survival advantage in comparison to best supportive care.[7]
- Lenalidomide can reduce red blood cell (RBC) transfusion requirements in patients with lower-risk MDS with the 5q31 deletion.[8] It can also reverse cytologic and cytogenetic abnormalities in these patients. The drug may reduce RBC transfusion requirements in a subset of other lower-risk MDS patients.[9] Although the median age of patients included in these studies is early 70s, there are little data available regarding the risks and benefits at the extremes of age.[8,9]
- Older age is associated with a lower chance of response to immunosuppression strategies (cyclosporine or antithymocyte globulin [ATG] +/- cyclosporine) in patients with low-risk MDS.[10]

Allogeneic Hematopoietic Stem Cell Transplantation:

- Among 372 patients aged 60 to 75 years with a variety of hematologic malignancies (eg, AML, MDS, CLL, lymphoma, multiple myeloma) enrolled in prospective allogeneic stem cell transplant trials using nonmyeloablative conditioning, patient age was not associated with non-relapse mortality, OS, and PFS. Therefore, comorbidities and disease status, rather than age alone, should be considered in determining eligibility for allogeneic stem cell transplantation. There are very limited data in patients age >75 years.[11]
- There are a lack of prospective data regarding transplant in older adults with MDS; however, retrospective reviews demonstrate that older patients with MDS who were selected to undergo allogeneic stem cell transplant with reduced intensity regimens had no increase in transplant-related mortality.[12,13] In a retrospective analysis of 514 patients with de novo MDS (ages 60–70 years), reduced-intensity allogeneic stem cell transplants were not associated with an improved life expectancy for patients with low/intermediate-1 IPSS MDS as compared to nontransplant therapies, while there was a potential improvement in life expectancy for those patients with intermediate-2 or high-risk IPSS MDS.[14]

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

DISEASE-SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO AGE
(References)

Myelodysplastic Syndromes

[1]Fenaux P, Mufti GJ, Hellstrom-Lindberg E, et al. Efficacy of azacitidine compared with that of conventional care regimens in the treatment of higher-risk myelodysplastic syndromes: a randomised, open-label, phase III study. Lancet Oncol 2009;10:223-232.
[2]Seymour JF, Fenaux P, Silverman LR, et al. Effects of azacitidine compared with conventional care regimens in elderly (≥75 years) patients with higher-risk myelodysplastic syndromes. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2010;76:218-227.
[3]Itzykson R, Thepot S, Quesnel B, et al. Prognostic factors for response and overall survival in 282 patients with higher-risk myelodysplastic syndromes treated with azacitidine. Blood 2011;117:403-11.
[4]Breccia M, Loglisci G, Salaroli A, et al. 5-azacitidine efficacy and safety in patients aged >65 years with myelodysplastic syndromes outside clinical trials. Leuk Lymphoma 2012;53:1558-1560.
[5]Kantarjian HM, O'Brien S, Shan J, et al. Update of the decitabine experience in higher risk myelodysplastic syndrome and analysis of prognostic factors associated with outcome. Cancer 2007;109:265-273.
[6]Steensma DP, Baer MR, Slack JL, et al. Multicenter study of decitabine administered daily for 5 days every 4 weeks to adults with myelodysplastic syndromes: the alternative dosing for outpatient treatment (ADOPT) trial. J Clin Oncol. 2009;27:3842-3848.
[7]Lubbert M, Suciu S, Baila L, et al. Low-dose decitabine versus best supportive care in elderly patients with intermediate- or high-risk myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS) ineligible for intensive chemotherapy: final results of the randomized phase III study of the European Organisation for Research and Treatment of Cancer Leukemia Group and the German MDS Study Group. J Clin Oncol 2011;29:1987-1996.
[8]List A, Dewald G, Bennett J, et al. Lenalidomide in the myelodysplastic syndrome with chromosome 5q deletion. N Engl J Med 2006;355:1456-1465.
[9]Raza A, Reeves JE, Feldman EJ, et al. Phase II study of lenalidomide in transfusion-dependent, low and intermediate-1-risk myelodysplastic syndromes with normal and abnormal karyotypes other than deletion 5q. Blood 2008;111:86-93.
[10]Sloand EM, Wu CO, Greenberg P, Young N, Barrett J. Factors affecting response and survival in patients with myelodysplasia treated with immunosuppressive therapy. J Clin Oncol 2008;26:2505-2511.
[11]Sorror ML, Sandmaier BM, Storer BE, et al. Long-term outcomes among older patients following nonmyeloablative conditioning and allogeneic hematopoietic cell transplantation for advanced hematologic malignancies. JAMA 2011;306:1874-1883.
[12]Kroger N. Allogeneic stem cell transplantation for elderly patients with myelodysplastic syndrome. Blood 2012;119:5632-5639.
[13]Bokhari SW, Watson L, Nagra S, et al. Role of HCT-comorbidity index, age and disease status at transplantation in predicting survival and non-relapse mortality in patients with myelodysplasia and leukemia undergoing reduced-intensity-conditioning hemopoeitic progenitor cell transplantation. Bone Marrow Transplant 2012;47:528-534.
[14]Koreth J, Pidala J, Perez WS, et al. Role of reduced-intensity conditioning allogeneic hematopoietic stem-cell transplantation in older patients with de novo myelodysplastic syndromes: an international collaborative decision analysis. J Clin Oncol 2013;31:2662-2670.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

DISEASE-SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO AGE

Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer*

See NCCN Guidelines for Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer

Surgery[1-6]

- Few prospective studies exist.
- Retrospective analyses demonstrate that older patients who are selected for surgery tolerate it well.
- There is caution with pneumonectomy in older adults.

Stereotactic Body Radiation Therapy (SBRT)/Stereotactic Ablative Radiotherapy (SABR)[7-9]

- SABR (also known as SBRT) is recommended for patients who are medically inoperable or who refuse to have surgery after thoracic surgery evaluation. SABR has achieved primary tumor control rates and OS, comparable to lobectomy and higher than 3D-CRT in prospective and population-based comparisons in medically inoperable or older patients.[7,8] (See NCCN Guidelines for Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer)
- The outcomes in terms of high tumor control and low toxicity are similar in older patients to those reported in younger patients.[9]

Adjuvant Chemotherapy[10-11]

- The benefits of adjuvant chemotherapy are similar with age.

Locally Advanced Disease[12-16]

- Combined modality therapy: While efficacy is maintained, older adults (especially those with a KPS <90) are more likely to have side effects (ie, esophagitis, pneumonitis, myelosuppression).

Advanced Disease[17-27]

- As in younger patients, chemotherapy is associated with improved quality of life in comparison to best supportive care.
- Emerging data are confirming the survival benefit of doublet chemotherapy in comparison to single-agent treatment.
- A retrospective subset analysis of ECOG 4599 and a recent SEER-Medicare analysis both suggest that older patients may not benefit from the addition of bevacizumab to carboplatin-paclitaxel.

[1]Cangemi V, Volpino P, D'Andrea N, et al. Lung cancer surgery in elderly patients. Tumori 1996;82:237-241.
[2]Naunheim KS, Kesler KA, D'Orazio SA, et al. Lung cancer surgery in the octogenarian. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1994;8:453-456.
[3]Jack CI, Lye M, Lesley F, et al. Surgery for lung cancer: age alone is not a contraindication. Int J Clin Pract 1997;51:423-426.
[4]Morandi U, Stefani A, Golinelli M, et al. Results of surgical resection in patients over the age of 70 years with non small-cell lung cancer. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1997;11:432-439.
[5]Ishida T, Yokoyama H, Kaneko S, et al. Long-term results of operation for non-small cell lung cancer in the elderly. Ann Thorac Surg 1990;50:919-922.
[6]Mizushima Y, Noto H, Sugiyama S, et al. Survival and prognosis after pneumonectomy for lung cancer in the elderly. Ann Thorac Surg 1997;64:193-198.
[7]Palma D, Visser O, Lagerwaard FJ, Belderbos J, Slotman B, Senan S. Treatment of stage I NSCLC in elderly patients: a population-based matched-pair comparison of stereotactic radiotherapy versus surgery. Radiother Oncol 2011;101:240-244. doi: 10.1016/j.radonc.2011.06.029. Epub 2011 Jul 19.
[8]Chang JY, Senan S, Paul MA, Mehran RJ, et al. Stereotactic ablative radiotherapy versus lobectomy for operable stage I non-small-cell lung cancer: a pooled analysis of two randomised trials. Lancet Oncol 2015;16:630-637.
[9]Samuels Michael A, et al. Stereotactic Body Radiotherapy in Patients With Stage I Non–Small-Cell Lung Cancer Aged 75 Years and Older: Retrospective Results From a Multicenter Consortium. Clinical Lung Cancer;14(4):446-451.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

Continue

DISEASE-SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO AGE
(References)

Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer* (continued)

[10]Pepe C, Hasan B, Winton TL, et al. Adjuvant vinorelbine and cisplatin in elderly patients: National Cancer Institute of Canada and Intergroup Study JBR.10. J Clin Oncol 2007;25:1553-1561.
[11]Ganti AK, Williams CD, Gajra A, Kelley MJ. Effect of age on the efficacy of adjuvant chemotherapy for resected non-small cell lung cancer. Cancer. 2015 Aug 1;121(15):2578-85.
[12]Movsas B, Scott C, Sause W, et al. The benefit of treatment intensification is age and histology-dependent in patients with locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): a quality-adjusted survival analysis of radiation therapy oncology group (RTOG) chemoradiation studies. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999;45:1143-1149.
[13]Werner-Wasik M, Scott C, Cox JD, et al. Recursive partitioning analysis of 1999 Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG) patients with locally-advanced non-small-cell lung cancer (LA-NSCLC): identification of five groups with different survival. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000;48:1475-1482.
[14]Langer CJ, Hsu C, Curran WJ, et al. Elderly patients (pts) with locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer (LA-NSCLC) benefit from combined modality therapy: secondary analysis of Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG) 94-10. Proc Am Soc Clin Oncol 2002;21:Abstract 1193.
[15]Schild SE, Stella PJ, Geyer SM, et al. The outcome of combined-modality therapy for stage III non-small-cell lung cancer in the elderly. J Clin Oncol 2003;21:3201-3206.
[16]Atagi S, Kawahara M, Yokoyama A, et al. Thoracic radiotherapy with or without daily low-dose carboplatin in elderly patients with non-small-cell lung cancer: a randomised, controlled, phase 3 trial by the Japan Clinical Oncology Group (JCOG0301). Lancet 2012;13(7):671-678.
[17]Kelly K, Giarritta S, Akerley W, et al. Should older patients (pts) receive combination chemotherapy for advanced stage non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)? An analysis of Southwest Oncology Trials 9509 and 9308. Proc Am Soc Clin Oncol 2001;20:Abstract 1313.
[18]Langer CJ, Manola J, Bernardo P, et al. Cisplatin-based therapy for elderly patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: implications of Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group 5592, a randomized trial. J Natl Cancer Inst 2002;94:173-181.
[19]Langer CJ, Vangel M, Schiller J, et al. Age-specific subanalysis of ECOG 1594: Fit elderly patients (70-80 YRS) with NSCLC do as well as younger pts (<70). Proc Am Soc Clin Oncol 2003;22:Abstract 2571.
[20]Lilenbaum RC, Herndon JE, List MA, et al. Single-agent versus combination chemotherapy in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: the cancer and leukemia group B (study 9730). J Clin Oncol 2005;23:190-196.
[21]Ramalingam SS, Dahlberg SE, Langer CJ, et al; Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Outcomes for elderly, advanced-stage non-small-cell lung cancer patients treated with bevacizumab in combination with carboplatin and paclitaxel: analysis of Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Trial 4599. J Clin Oncol 2008;26:60-65.
[22]Gridelli C. The ELVIS trial: a phase III study of single-agent vinorelbine as first-line treatment in elderly patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Elderly Lung Cancer Vinorelbine Italian Study. Oncologist 2001;6 Suppl 1:4-7.
[23]Frasci G, Lorusso V, Panza N, et al. Gemcitabine plus vinorelbine yields better survival outcome than vinorelbine alone in elderly patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. A Southern Italy Cooperative Oncology Group (SICOG) phase III trial. Lung Cancer 2001;34 Suppl 4:65-69.
[24]Gridelli C, Perrone F, Gallo C, et al. Chemotherapy for elderly patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: the Multicenter Italian Lung Cancer in the Elderly Study (MILES) phase III randomized trial. J Natl Cancer Inst 2003;95:362-372.
[25]Kudoh S, Takeda K, Nakagawa K, et al. Phase III study of docetaxel compared with vinorelbine in elderly patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: results of the West Japan Thoracic Oncology Group Trial (WJTOG 9904). J Clin Oncol 2006;24:3657-3663.
[26]Quoix E, Zalcman G, Oster JP, et al. Carboplatin and weekly paclitaxel doublet chemotherapy compared with monotherapy in elderly patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: IFCT-0501 randomised, phase 3 trial. Lancet 2011;378:1079-1088.
[27]Zhu J, Sharma DB, Gray SW, et al. Carboplatin and paclitaxel with vs. without bevacizumab in older patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. JAMA 2012;307(15):1593-1601.
*For comparison of efficacy and toxicity of various targeted therapies between younger and older patients, see Gonsalves W, Ganti AK. Targeted anti-cancer therapy in the elderly. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2011;78:227-242.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

DISEASE-SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO AGE

Mesothelioma

See NCCN Guidelines for Malignant Pleural Mesothelioma

- **There are limited data regarding the surgical management of mesothelioma in older adults. Single-institution retrospective analyses demonstrate that older age is a negative prognostic factor.[1, 2]**
- **In a retrospective analysis of 178 patients, using pooled data from two phase II trials of pemetrexed and carboplatin as first-line therapy, patients ≥70 years (n = 48) had slightly worse hematologic toxicity, but outcomes and other toxicities were the same as for younger patients.[3]**

[1]Okada M, Mimura T, Ohbayashi C, Sakuma T, Soejima T, Tsubota N. Radical surgery for malignant lleural mesothelioma: results and prognosis. Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg 2008; 7:102-6.
[2]Schipper PH, Nichols FC, Thomse KM, Deschamps C, Cassivi SD, Allen MS, Pairolero PC. Malignant pleural mesothelioma: surgical management in 285 patients. Ann Thorac Surg 2008; 89:257-64; discussion 64.
[3]Ceresoli GL, Castagneto B, Zucali PA, et al. Pemetrexed plus carboplatin in elderly patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma: combined analysis of two phase II trials. Br J Cancer 2008; 99:51-6.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

DISEASE-SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO AGE

Small Cell Lung Cancer

See NCCN Guidelines for Small Cell Lung Cancer

- **Available data suggest that older adults derive benefit from standard doses of combination systemic chemotherapy (platinum and etoposide); however, toxicity related to bone marrow suppression is higher.[1,2]**
- **Attenuated doses of chemotherapy are associated with inferior outcomes and should be avoided if possible.[1]**
- **Cisplatin and carboplatin appear to have similar efficacy in the first-line treatment of small cell lung cancer. However, toxicity profiles are different, with carboplatin having a higher hematologic toxicity and cisplatin having a higher non-hematologic toxicity.[3]**
- **Age-related subset analyses of cisplatin + etoposide and concurrent external beam radiation therapy demonstrate similar response rates between older and younger patients, but older adults are at risk for increased toxicity (ie, myelosuppression, esophagitis, pneumonitis) and increased rate of treatment-related deaths (1% vs. 3% in NCCTG; 1% vs. 10% in INT 0096). Despite this, OS appears to be similar in both age groups.[4,5]**

Prophylactic Cranial Irradiation

- **Patients 70 years and older with extensive stage and response to chemotherapy may benefit from prophylactic cranial irradiation (PCI), with improved OS.[6] Other studies have also suggested a benefit from PCI in patients with limited stage and good response after chemotherapy, without differences in risk reduction by age. However, PCI is associated with more adverse events and increased neurotoxicity in older patients compared to younger patients.[7,8] PCI is not recommended in patients with poor performance status or impaired neurocognitive functioning.**

[1]Ardizzoni A, Favaretto A, Boni L, et al. Platinum-etoposide chemotherapy in elderly patients with small-cell lung cancer: results of a randomized multicenter phase II study assessing attenuated-dose or full-dose with lenograstim prophylaxis—a Forza Operativa Nazionale Italiana Carcinoma Polmonare and Gruppo Studio Tumori Polmonari Veneto (FONICAPGSTPV) study. J Clin Oncol 2005;23:569-575.
[2]Caprario LC, Kent DM, Trikalinos TA, Strauss GM. Determinants of chemotherapy administration and effects of chemotherapy on survival in elderly patients with small cell lung cancer (SCLC): A SEER-Medicare analysis. J Clin Oncol 2011;29:7083.
[3]Rossi A, Di Maio M, Chiodini P, et al. Carboplatin- or cisplatin-based chemotherapy in first-line treatment of small-cell lung cancer: the COCIS meta-analysis of individual patient data. J Clin Oncol 2012;30:1692-1698.
[4]Yuen AR, Zou G, Turrisi AT, et al. Similar outcome of elderly patients in intergroup trial 0096: Cisplatin, etoposide, and thoracic radiotherapy administered once or twice daily in limited stage small cell lung carcinoma. Cancer 2000;89:1953-1960.
[5]Schild SE, Stella PJ, Brooks BJ, et al. Results of combined-modality therapy for limited-stage small cell lung carcinoma in the elderly. Cancer 2005;103:2349-2354.
[6]Rule WG, Foster NR, Meyers JP, et al. Prophylactic cranial irradiation in elderly patients with small cell lung cancer: findings from a North Central Cancer Treatment Group pooled analysis. J Geriatr Oncol 2015;6(2):119-126.
[7]Wolfson AH, Bae K, Komaki R, et al. Primary analysis of a phase II randomized trial Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG) 0212: impact of different total doses and schedules of prophylactic cranial irradiation on chronic neurotoxicity and quality of life for patients with limited-disease small-cell lung cancer. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2011;81(1):77-84.
[8]Le Pechoux C, Laplanche A, Faivre-Finn C, et al. Clinical neurological outcome and quality of life among patients with limited small-cell cancer treated with two different doses of prophylactic cranial irradiation in the intergroup phase III trial (PCI99-01, EORTC 22003-08004, RTOG 0212 and IFCT 99-01). Ann Oncol 2011;22(5):1154-1163.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

DISEASE-SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO AGE

Ovarian Cancer

See NCCN Guidelines for Ovarian Cancer

Overview:

- There are limited prospective data regarding the treatment of older adults with newly diagnosed ovarian cancer. Four studies from the SEER database and one study from a Geneva registry offer a unique look at older patients diagnosed with ovarian cancer.[1]
- Women older than 70 years with ovarian cancer had a 3-fold increased risk of death, more aggressive tumors, and more advanced stages at diagnosis, and received less standard chemotherapy and surgery. The 5-year, disease-specific survival was only 18% for women older than 70 years, compared to 53% for the younger cohort.[2]
- Women older than 65 years with ovarian cancer receive less chemotherapy and are less likely to complete a planned course of chemotherapy, particularly if >2 comorbid conditions are present. Predictors of no adjuvant chemotherapy include being older than 70 years, >2 comorbid conditions, and Hispanic race. Age is not significantly associated with hospitalizations or the use of other health services for women who received chemotherapy.[3]
- There are regional variations in the receipt of ovarian cancer-directed surgery and chemotherapy in the United States. A wide range of care is offered to older patients depending on geographic location. Cancer-directed surgery varied from 53% to 83%, and chemotherapy use varied from 48% to 93%. Improving access to high-quality surgery may have the greatest impact on improving outcomes in older patients.[4]
- For women at the end of life, hospice services were received by 60% of women older than 65 years during their last 6 months of life; African-American women and those of lower socioeconomic status are less likely to be offered these palliative services.[5]

Primary Chemotherapy:

- A review (N = 620 pts, age ≥70; N = 3066 pts, age <70) of women enrolled in the phase III clinical trial of adjuvant combination platinum therapy (GOG 182) reported that age (≥70 years) was associated with lower completion rates of the prescribed 8 cycles of chemotherapy (72% vs. 82%), shorter survival (37 vs. 45 months), and increased toxicity (particularly cytopenias and neuropathy). The analysis calls for more age-specific prospective studies.[6]
- A multicenter prospective study (N = 83 pts, age ≥70) of older patients with newly diagnosed stage 3 or 4 ovarian cancer who received a platinum-based regimen demonstrated that geriatric assessment variables identified patients at risk for severe toxicity and poorer OS. ECOG PS ≥2, depression, and loss of autonomy were associated with severe toxicity. Advanced stage, depression, and increased comorbidity were associated with poorer OS.[7]
- A small prospective phase II study (N = 26 pts, median age 77) of older patients with a high degree of comorbidity (54% had 2 or more comorbidities) and functional dependence (30% needed assistance with activities of daily living [ADL] and 74% needed assistance with instrumental ADL [IADL]) evaluated the feasibility and toxicity of carboplatin (AUC 2) and paclitaxel (60 mg/m^2) given on a weekly schedule. Sixty-five percent of patients completed 6 cycles of therapy with a low overall toxicity rate.[8]
- A very small prospective U.S. phase II study (N = 12; median age 82) of older patients receiving standard doses of carboplatin/paclitaxel demonstrated that 50% of patients discontinued therapy before completing the prescribed 6 cycles.[9]

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

Continue

DISEASE-SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO AGE

Ovarian Cancer

See NCCN Guidelines for Ovarian Cancer

- A retrospective review of a phase III study studying standard doses of cisplatin or carboplatin with paclitaxel every 3 weeks demonstrated that older patients (age ≥70; N = 103 [13% of the study population]) had similar toxicity (except for febrile neutropenia; 5% age ≥70 vs. <1% in those age <70), although they also had lower chemotherapy completion rates. The rate of neuropathy and impact on quality of life were not significantly different for older vs. younger patients.[10]

Intraperitoneal Chemotherapy:

- There are limited data regarding the feasibility of intraperitoneal (IP) chemotherapy in older adults. A retrospective study (109 pts [23 pts (21%) age ≥70]) demonstrated that older adults were less likely to complete the planned number of IP chemotherapy cycles; however, there was no significant association between age and IP chemotherapy toxicity or dose adjustments. Age alone should not limit access to IP chemotherapy.[11]
- A single-institution, retrospective review (N = 100; age ≥65) demonstrated that IP chemotherapy can be safely administered to select older patients with adequate supportive care and dose modifications.[12]

Prognostic Factors:

- A review of the Gynecologic Oncology Group (GOG) database demonstrated 4 significant adverse prognostic factors for the outcome of patients with stage III ovarian cancer treated with surgery and platinum-taxane chemotherapy. These included: mucinous or clear cell histology, PS >0, macroscopic disease at surgery, and increasing age (HR 1.12 for death). In women older than 70 years of age (14% total), 77% were able to complete all 6 planned cycles of chemotherapy.[13]
- A prospective review of ovarian cancer therapeutic GOG trials demonstrated that, compared to a younger cohort, patients 65 years and older were less likely to enroll on protocols (26% vs. 35%) due to ineligibility, refusal, or investigator decision. Further efforts to improve enrollment and design age-specific studies at the GOG are underway.[14]

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

Continue

DISEASE-SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO AGE

Ovarian Cancer References

[1]Petignat P, Fioretta G, Verkooijen HM, et al. Poorer survival of elderly patients with ovarian cancer: a population-based study. Surg Oncol 2004;13:181-186.
[2]Sundararajan V, Hershman D, Grann VR, et al.Variations in the use of chemotherapy for elderly patients with advanced ovarian cancer: a population-based study. J Clin Oncol 2002;20:173-178.
[3]Fairfield KM, Murray K, Lucas FL, et al. Completion of adjuvant chemotherapy and use of health services for older women with epithelial ovarian cancer. J Clin Oncol 2011;29:3921-3926.
[4]Fairfield KM, Lucas FL, Earle CC, et al. Regional variation in cancer-directed surgery and mortality among women with epithelial ovarian cancer in the Medicare population. Cancer 2010;116:4840-4848.
[5]Fairfield KM, Murray KM, Wierman HR, et al. Disparities in hospice care among older women dying with ovarian cancer. Gynecol Oncol 2012;125:14-18.
[6]Tew WP, Java J, Chi D, et al. Treatment outcomes for older women with advanced ovarian cancer: Results from a phase III clinical trial (GOG182). J Clin Oncol 2010; 28:Supplement, Abstract 5030.
[7]Freyer G, Geay JF, Touzet S, et al. Comprehensive geriatric assessment predicts tolerance to chemotherapy and survival in elderly patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma: a GINECO study. Ann Oncol 2005;16:1795-8000.
[8]Pignata S, Ferrandina G, Scarfone G, et al. Poor outcome of elderly patients with platinum-sensitive recurrent ovarian cancer: Results from the SOCRATES retrospective study. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2009;71:233-241.
[9]Matulonis UA, Krag KJ, Krasner CN, et al. Phase II prospective study of paclitaxel and carboplatin in older patients with newly diagnosed Müllerian tumors. Gynecol Oncol 2009;112:394-399.
[10]Hilpert F, du Bois A, Greimel ER, et al. Feasibility, toxicity and quality of life of first-line chemotherapy with platinum/paclitaxel in elderly patients aged ≥70 years with advanced ovarian cancer—a study by the AGO OVAR Germany. Ann Oncol 2007;18:282-287.
[11]Kothari R, Nagel C, Koopmeiners JS, et al. The effect of age on the tolerability of intraperitoneal chemotherapy, complication rate, and survival in patients with ovarian cancer. Gynecol Oncol 2010;119:491-495.
[12]O'Cearbhaill R, Li D, Shi W, et al. Intraperitoneal chemotherapy in older women with epithelial ovarian cancer. J of Geri Oncol (2012) 3:189-195.
[13]Winter WE, Maxwell GL, Tian C, et al. Prognostic factors for stage III epithelial ovarian cancer: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. J Clin Oncol 2007;25:3621-3627.
[14]Moore DH, Kauderer JT, Bell J, et al. An assessment of age and other factors influencing protocol versus alternative treatments for patients with epithelial ovarian cancer referred to member institutions: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Gynecol Oncol 2004;94:368-374.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

DISEASE-SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO AGE

Prostate Cancer

See NCCN Guidelines for Prostate Cancer

- **For treatment of clinically localized or locally advanced prostate cancer, see the NCCN Guidelines for Prostate Cancer.**
- **In men of advanced age with high-risk prostate cancer and moderate-to-severe comorbidity, shorter course (4–6 months) of androgen deprivation therapy (ADT) with RT can be considered over longer course (28–36 months).[1-4]**
- **There are no significant age-related differences in docetaxel efficacy in patients with castration-recurrent prostate cancer. Every-3-week dosing remains the preferred method for fit older patients who should be monitored closely for toxicity. Growth factor support should be considered in patients 65 years or older to decrease the risk of neutropenic complications.[5,6,7] See the NCCN Guidelines for Myeloid Growth Factors.**
- **There are no age-related differences in cabazitaxel efficacy in patients with castration-recurrent prostate cancer. Growth factor support is strongly recommended in patients 65 years or older to decrease the risk of neutropenic complications in older patients[8,9] See the NCCN Guidelines for Myeloid Growth Factors.**
- **ADT is associated with an increased risk of fracture. Attention to bone health is warranted.[10] ADT significantly decreases muscle mass, and treatment-related sarcopenia appears to contribute to frailty and increased risk of falls in older men.[11,12] See the NCCN Guidelines for Prostate Cancer.**
- **In older adults, newer hormonal therapies can potentially replace or delay the usage of cytotoxic chemotherapy and may be used in patients who would otherwise be ineligible for chemotherapy.**

[1]Piccirillo JF, Vlahiotis A, Barrett LB, Flood KL, Spitznagel EL, Steyerberg EW. The changing prevalence of comorbidity across the age spectrum. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2008;67(2):124–32.
[2]Thompson IM, Ankerst DP, Chi C, et al. Assessing prostate cancer risk: results from the Prostate Cancer Prevention Trial. J Natl Cancer Inst 2006;98(8):529–34.
[3]D'Amico AV, Chen MH, Renshaw AA, Loffredo M, Kantoff PW. Androgen suppression and radiation vs radiation alone for prostate cancer: a randomized trial. JAMA 2008;299(3):289–95.
[4]D'Amico AV, Renshaw AA, Loffredo B, Chen MH. Duration of testosterone suppression and the risk of death from prostate cancer in men treated using radiation and 6 months of hormone therapy. Cancer 2007;110(8):1723-1728.
[5]Tannock IF, de Wit R, Berry WR, et al. Docetaxel plus prednisone or mitoxantrone plus prednisone for advanced prostate cancer. N Engl J Med 2004;351:1502-1512.
[6]Sinibaldi VJ. Docetaxel treatment in the elderly patient with hormone refractory prostate cancer. Clin Interv Aging 2007;2:555-560.
[7]Horgan AM, Seruga B, Pond GR, et al. Tolerability and efficacy of docetaxel in older men with metastatic castrate-resistant prostate cancer (mCRPC) in the TAX 327 trial. J Geriatr Oncol 2014;5:119-126.
[8]Pal SK, Twardowski P, Sartor O. Critical appraisal of cabazitaxel in the management of advanced prostate cancer. Clin Interv Aging 2010;5:395-402.
[9]de Bono JS, Oudard S, Ozguroglu M, et al. Prednisone plus cabazitaxel or mitoxantrone for metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer progressing after docetaxel treatment: a randomised open-label trial. Lancet 2010;376:1147-1154.
[10]Shahinian VB, Kuo YF, Freeman JL, Goodwin JS. Risk of fracture after androgen deprivation for prostate cancer. N Engl J Med 2005;352(2):154-164.
[11]Smith MR, Finkelstein JS, McGovern FJ, et al. Changes in body composition during androgen deprivation therapy for prostate cancer. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2002;87(2):599-603.
[12]Bylow K, Dale W, Mustian K, et al. Falls and physical performance deficits in older patients with prostate cancer undergoing androgen deprivation therapy. Urology 2008;72(2):422-427.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

COMPREHENSIVE GERIATRIC ASSESSMENT

Reasons to Perform Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment (CGA)[1,2]

- CGA is a systematic procedure to appraise objective health, including multiple comorbidities and functional status, which interfere with cancer prognosis and treatment choices in older adults.
- CGA can reveal/detect reversible geriatric problems not found by routine oncology care.
- CGA can predict toxicity/adverse effects from cancer treatment or decrease in quality of life (QOL), enabling more targeted use of supportive care measures.
- CGA has important prognostic information that can be helpful in estimating life expectancy, which is of paramount importance when making treatment decisions.
- CGA can influence/improve treatment decisions.
- CGA allows targeted intervention, which can improve QOL and adherence to therapy.

Functional status

- Activities of Daily Living (ADL) - Eating, dressing, continence, grooming, transferring, using the bathroom
- Instrumental Activities of Daily Living (IADL) - Using transportation, managing money, taking medications, shopping, preparing meals, doing laundry, doing housework, using the telephone
- Physical performance status
- Visual function and/or hearing impairment
- Falls and/or unstable gait
  - Falls are more common in older adults with cancer than those without cancer
  - Factors that have been prospectively associated with increased risk of subsequent falls in older adults with cancer include: prior falls, benzodiazepine use, cancer pain, and neurotoxic chemotherapy
  - In patients who are at risk, such as those who have experienced a fall in the last 6 months or if the patient is “afraid of falling,” consider the following evaluations:
    - ◊ Assessment of gait using Timed Up and Go (TUG) test: See OAO-D
    - ◊ Exercise promotion including PT or OT evaluation, as needed
    - ◊ Checking and replacing vitamin D levels
    - ◊ Referral to geriatrics or primary care physician
    - ◊ Home safety evaluation and home modifications as indicated
    - ◊ Medication review for at-risk medications (benzodiazepines, hypnotics, etc.) See Medications Commonly Used for Supportive Care that Are of Concern in Older Patients (OAO-H)
- Gait speed[3]

See References (OAO-C 4 of 5)

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

COMPREHENSIVE GERIATRIC ASSESSMENT

Socioeconomic issues See OAO-2
Psychosocial distress See NCCN Guidelines for Distress Management

Comorbidities
- May affect treatment decisions in 5 ways:
  - Comorbidity may modify cancer behavior.
  - Cancer treatment may interact with comorbidity to impact functional status or worsen comorbidity. This includes any drug-drug interactions.
  - Cancer treatment may be too risky because of the type and severity of comorbidity.
  - Comorbidity may influence life expectancy (independent of the cancer).
  - Comorbidity may affect treatment outcome.

Cognitive function (See Assessment of Cognitive Function OAO-E)
- Dementia
  - Mini-Mental State Examination (MMSE)[4,5]
  - Montreal Cognitive Assessment (MoCA)[6] (http://www.mocatest.org/)
- Depression
  - Geriatric Depression Scale (GDS)[7,8]
  - See NCCN Guidelines for Distress Management
- Delirium
  - Confusion Assessment Method and/or Memorial Delirium Assessment Scale[9,10]
  - See NCCN Guidelines for Palliative Care and NCCN Guidelines for Distress Management

Nutritional status
- Patients with cancer tend to be at risk for severe malnutrition that is under diagnosed.[11]
- Poor nutritional status is associated with increased mortality and poor chemotherapy tolerance.[12,13,14,15]
- Malnutrition among hospitalized patients with cancer is associated with increased length of stay.[11]
  - Practical consideration to guide further nutritional assessment of at-risk patients includes:
    - ◊ Unintentional weight loss of greater than 5%[16]
    - ◊ Body mass index (BMI) of 22 or below[17]
    - ◊ Weighing less than 80% of ideal body weight[18]
    - ◊ Practical suggestions to optimize nutrition among patients with cancer can be found in the guide to nutritional intervention from NCI Nutrition in Cancer Care (PDQ) http://www.cancer.gov/cancertopics/pdq/supportivecare/nutrition/HealthProfessional/page4

See References (OAO-C 4 of 5)

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

COMPREHENSIVE GERIATRIC ASSESSMENT

Polypharmacy

- Reconcile medications at every visit, including prescription and over-the-counter medications, vitamins, and supplements.[19,20,21]
- Review medications periodically as indicated to identify medication-related problems.[19,22] Medication review may be indicated with any initiation or change in oncologic treatment, change in comorbid disease management, or change in clinical condition, and at other times as determined by the clinical team and during transition of care. See Medication Review (below).
- Carefully review indications, duration of therapy, and dosage when using these medications or classes of medications that are not recommended for older adults. See Medications Commonly Used for Supportive Care that Are of Concern in Older Patients (OAO-H).
- Evaluate adherence to therapy (See OAO-F)

Medication Review[23]

- Does every medication match a known medical problem or chronic condition?
  - Any deficiencies?[24,25,26,27,28]
  - Any duplications?
- Are the dosages appropriate for each medication for the patient's age, renal function, or liver function?
- Are there potential drug-drug or drug-disease interactions or other adverse effects of the medication?
  - Drug interactions:[29]
    - http://medicine.iupui.edu/clinpharm/ddis/
    - http://www.mskcc.org/cancer-care/integrative-medicine/about-herbs-botanicals-other-products
- Are there any high-risk/low-benefit or inappropriate medications?
  - Beers criteria:[30]
    - http://geriatricscareonline.org/toc/american-geriatrics-society-updated-beers-criteria-for-potentially-inappropriate-medication-use-in-older-adults/CL001
  - STOPP criteria[25,26,27,28]
  - Medication Appropriateness Index[31]
- Could a medication-related problem be responsible for current compliants or presenting problems?
- Can the regimen be simplified?
- Are there any less expensive alternative medications that are of equal utility?

See References (OAO-C 4 of 5)

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

COMPREHENSIVE GERIATRIC ASSESSMENT
(References)

[1]Wildiers H, Heeren P, Puts M, et al. International Society of Geriatric Oncology consensus on geriatric assessment in older patients with cancer. J Clin Oncol 2014;32:2595-2603.
[2]Hamaker ME, Schiphorst AH, ten Bokkel Huinink D, et al. The effect of a geriatric evaluation on treatment decisions for older cancer patients--a systematic review. Acta Oncol (Stockholm, Sweden) 2014;53:289-296
[3]Studenski S, Perera S, Patel K, et al. Gait speed and survival in older adults. JAMA 2011;305:50-58.
[4]Tombaugh TN, McIntyre NJ. The mini-mental state examination: a comprehensive review. J Am Geriatr Soc 1992;40(9):922-935.
[5]Crum RM, Anthony JC, Bassett SS, Folstein MF. Population-based norms for the Mini-Mental State Examination by age and educational level. JAMA 1993;269(18):2386-2391.
[6]Nasreddine ZS, Phillips NA, Bedirian V, et al. The Montreal Cognitive Assessment, MoCA: a brief screening tool for mild cognitive impairment. J Am Geriatr Soc 2005;53:695-699.
[7]Yesavage JA, Brink TL, Rose TL, et al. Development and validation of a geriatric depression screening scale: a preliminary report. J Psychiatr Res 1982;17(1):37-49.
[8]D'Ath P, Katona P, Mullan E, Evans S, Katona C. Screening, Detection and management of depression in elderly primary care attenders: the acceptability and performance of the 15 item Geriatric Depression Scale (GDS15) and the development of short versions. Fam Pract 1994;11(3):260-266.
[9]Inouye SK, van Dyck CH, Alessi CA, et al. Clarifying confusion: the confusion assessment method. A new method for detection of delirium. Ann Intern Med 1990;113:941-948.
[10]Lawlor PG, Nekolaichuk C, Gagnon B, et al. Clinical utility, factor analysis, and further validation of the memorial delirium assessment scale in patients with advanced cancer: Assessing delirium in advanced cancer. Cancer 2000;88:2859-2867.
[11]Pressoir M, Desne S, Berchery D, et al. Prevalence, risk factors and clinical implications of malnutrition in French Comprehensive Cancer Centres. Br J Cancer 2010;102(6):966-971.
[12]Aaldriks AA, Maartense E, le Cessie S,et al. Predictive value of geriatric assessment for patients older than 70 years, treated with chemotherapy. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2011; 79(2):205-212.
[13]Aaldriks AA, van der Geest LG, Giltay EJ, et al. Frailty and malnutrition predictive of mortality risk in older patients with advanced colorectal cancer receiving chemotherapy. J Geriatr Oncol 2013; 4(3):218-226.
[14]Alexandre J, Gross-Goupil M, Falissard B, et al. Evaluation of the nutritional and inflammatory status in cancer patients for the risk assessment of severe haematological toxicity following chemotherapy. Ann Oncol 2003;14(1):36-41.
[15]Arrieta O, Michel Ortega RM, Villanueva-Rodriguez G, et al. Association of nutritional status and serum albumin levels with development of toxicity in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer treated with paclitaxel-cisplatin chemotherapy: a prospective study. BMC Cancer 2010;10:50. doi: 10.1186/1471-2407-10-50.
[16]Boleo-Tome C, Monteiro-Grillo I, Camilo M, et al. Validation of the Malnutrition Universal Screening Tool (MUST) in cancer. Br J Nutr 2012;108(2):343-348.
[17]Landi F, Zuccala G, Gambassi G, et al. Body mass index and mortality among older people living in the community. J Am Geriatr Soc 1999;47(9):1072-1076.
[18]NCI. (2014). Nutrition in Cancer Care (PDQ). Retrieved January 24, 2014, from http://www.cancer.gov/cancertopics/pdq/supportivecare/nutrition/HealthProfessional/page2/AllPages.
[19]Reconcilation and review of medications, and medication changes in particular, should ideally occur in the context of a patient's oncologic treatment and with the input from other physicians involved in the patient's care. The extent to which a patient's oncologic care occurs in a shared model of care with primary care providers will guide the extent of involvement of a primary care physician in medication management questions.

Continued

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

COMPREHENSIVE GERIATRIC ASSESSMENT
(References)

[20]Reconcilation refers to the process of developing an accurate list of medications a patient is taking in order to communicate and make care decisions about medication therapy.
[21]The Joint Commission Standards. Available at: http://www.jointcommission.org/standards_information/tjc_requirements.aspx
[22]Medication review refers to the process of providing a structural, critical evaluation of a patient's medication list in order to optimize care and avoid harm.
[23]Adapted from the Medication Screening Questionnaire: George CJ, Jacobs LG. Geriatrics medication management rounds: a novel approach to teaching rational prescribing with the use of the medication screening questionnaire. J Am Geriatr Soc 2011;59:138-42.
[24]Pretorius RW, Gataric G, Swedlund SK, Miller JR. Reducing the risk of adverse drug events in older adults. Am Fam Physician 2013;87(5):331-6.
[25]Gallagher P, Baeyens JP, Topinkova E, et al. Inter rater reliability of STOPP (Screening Tool of Older Persons' Prescriptions) and START (Screening Tool to Alert doctors to Right Treatment) criteria amongst physicians in six European countries. Age Ageing 2009;38:603-606.
[26]Gallagher P, O'Mahony D. STOPP (Screening Tool of Older Persons' potentially inappropriate Prescriptions): application to acutely ill elderly patients and comparison with Beers' criteria. Age Ageing 2008;37:673 679.
[27]Barry PJ, Gallagher P, Ryan C, O'Mahony D. START (screening tool to alert doctors to the right treatment) an evidence based screening tool to detect prescribing omissions in elderly patients. Age Ageing 2007;36:632 638.
[28]Gallagher PF, O'Connor MN, O'Mahony D. Prevention of potentially inappropriate prescribing for elderly patients: a randomized controlled trial using STOPP/START criteria. Clin Pharmacol Ther 2011;89:845 854.
[29]Riechelmann RP, Saad ED. A systemic review on drug interactions in oncology. Cancer Investigation. 2006;24:704-712.
[30]American Geriatrics Society Beers Criteria Update Expert P. American Geriatrics Society 2015 Updated Beers Criteria for Potentially Inappropriate Medication Use in Older Adults. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 2015;63:2227-2246.
[31]Samsa GP, Hanlon JT, Schmader KE, et al. A summated score for the medication appropriateness index: development and assessment of clinimetric properties including content validity. J Clin Epidemiol 1994;47(8):891-6.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

ASSESSMENT OF GAIT AND TREATMENT RECOMMENDATIONS

Gait may be assessed using the Timed Up and Go (TUG) test.[1]

- **The TUG test is calculated as the time in seconds it takes a patient to stand up from a chair (without using his or her arms), walk 10 feet straight ahead, turn back, and return to the chair and sit down. The patient may use an assistive device, such as a cane or walker, but may not have assistance from another person.**
- **A normal TUG test score is less than 13 seconds. For patients with above-normal TUG test scores, consider comprehensive evaluation as indicated below.**

ASSESSMENT	TREATMENT RECOMMENDATIONS
Assess proximal muscle strength	• Diagnose and treat underlying causes • Consider physical therapy evaluation
Mobility aids assessment	• Assess for type, condition, usage technique, and fit of mobility aid • Consider referral for occupational/physical therapy evaluation
Check orthostatic blood pressure	• Diagnose and treat underlying causes • Review medications • Address salt intake, adequate hydration, and compensatory strategies (eg, elevating head of bed, rising slowly, using pressure stockings)
Ask about changes in vision	• Diagnose and treat underlying cause of vision changes • Consider referral to opthalmologist • Consider neurologic evaluation
Assess for neurological changes	• Evaluate if cancer or cancer treatment-related and modify treatment if possible • Consider neurologic evaluation
Review medications	• See “Polypharmacy” (OAO-C, 3 of 5) and “Medication Review” (OAO-C, 3 of 5)
Environmental hazards	• Consider home safety evaluation • Educate patients to reduce risk (http://www.cdc.gov/HomeandRecreationalSafety/Falls/CheckListForSafety.html)
Footwear assessment	• Assess type, condition, and fit of shoes • Perform foot exam

[1]Pondal M, del Ser T. Normative data and determinants for the timed "up and go" test in a population-based sample of elderly individuals without gait disturbances. [Research Support, Non-U.S. Gov't]. J Geriatr Phys Ther 2008;31(2):57-63.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

ASSESSMENT OF COGNITIVE FUNCTION[1,2]

WHEN TO ASSESS FOR COGNITIVE FUNCTION	RECOMMENDATIONS
Would impaired cognitive function affect the planning or delivery of care? (eg, impact life expectancy or risk/benefit, impact adherence to treatment plan)	No (to all) → Reassess periodically or when considering treatment plan changes
Is the medical team concerned about decision-making capacity? See OAO-1	Yes (to any) → Consult with a clinician experienced in cognitive evaluation (ie, geriatrician, neurologist, geriatric psychiatrist, neuropsychologist, occupational therapist) OR Initiate the evaluation yourself
Does the patient have a history of recent delirium or late onset of depression?	
Does the medical team suspect impaired cognitive function?	
Has the patient or patient's family suggested that the patient has impaired cognitive function?	

See OAO-E (2 of 2)

[1]Cordell CB, Borson S, Boustani M, et al. Medicare Detection of Cognitive Impairment Workgroup. Alzheimer's Association recommendations for operationalizing the detection of cognitive impairment during the Medicare Annual Wellness visit in a primary care setting. Alzheimers Dement 2013;9(2):141-150.
[2]Simpson JR. DSM-5 and neurocognitive disorders. J Am Acad Psychiatry Law 2014;42:159-64.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

ASSESSMENT OF COGNITIVE FUNCTION[1,2]

	Mild Cognitive Impairment	Dementia	Delirium
Definition	An intermediate state between normal cognition and dementia characterized by: • Subjective memory impairment • Preserved general cognitive function • Intact ability to perform daily functions	A progressive condition characterized by: • Evidence of significant cognitive decline from a previous level of performance in one or more cognitive domains • Interference with ability to perform daily functions	Disturbance in attention and awareness: • Onset over a short period of time (usually hours to days) • Fluctuation during the course of the day
Distinguishing Features	• Subjective memory complaints and awareness of memory changes • Preserved function	• Progressive (not sudden) loss of multiple cognitive abilities • Affects the ability to function independently	• Acute onset • Waxing and waning attention • Associated with physiologic disturbances
Differential Diagnosis (confounding factors)	CNS metastases Psychiatric disease (depression, anxiety, apathy) Endocrine dysfunction (thyroid) Metabolic causes (B12 deficiency) Drug dependency (including alcohol) Medication related Sleep disturbance Common geriatric conditions (pain, infection, constipation)		
Screening Tool	Clinical interview with cognitive (Mini-Cog) and functional (ADL/IADL) assessment	Clinical interview with cognitive (Mini-Cog) and functional (ADL/IADL) assessment	Confusion Assessment Method (CAM)
Further Evaluation	• Reassess periodically and with major changes in condition or when considering changes to treatment plan • Consider consultation with a clinician experienced in cognitive evaluation	• Consult with a clinician experienced in cognitive evaluation and treatment • Neuropsychological testing may be indicated • Evaluation: B12, TSH, brain imaging	• Evaluate and treat all potential causes of delirium • Consider consultation with clinicians experienced in cognitive evaluation and treatment

[1]Cordell CB, Borson S, Boustani M, et al. Medicare Detection of Cognitive Impairment Workgroup. Alzheimer's Association recommendations for operationalizing the detection of cognitive impairment during the Medicare Annual Wellness visit in a primary care setting. Alzheimers Dement 2013;9(2):141-150.
[2]Simpson JR. DSM-5 and neurocognitive disorders. J Am Acad Psychiatry Law 2014;42:159-64.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

ASSESSMENT OF ADHERENCE

Assess risk of non-adherence whenever considering a treatment regimen that will include an oral agent

Although older age per se is not a consistent risk factor for non-adherence, several factors may increase the potential for non-adherence among older adults:

- **Deceased propensity of older adults to ask questions about benefits and risks of treatments**
- **Increased numbers of comorbidities and associated medications leading to regimen complexity**
- **Increased likelihood of side effects adversely affecting comorbidities**
- **Increased likelihood of prior experience with medication side effects**
- **Increased likelihood of drug-drug interactions**
- **Increased likelihood of acquisition barriers, including out-of-pocket costs, mobility/transportation difficulties, and lack of synchronized refill dates**
- **Increased risk of cognitive impairment**

Strategies to minimize non-adherence

When initiating therapy:

- **Ask patient to bring in prescribed, over-the-counter medications and supplements to review**
- **In collaboration with other medical providers, reduce regimen complexity, if possible**
- **Take into consideration cost of the medication, including insurance coverage and out-of-pocket cost**
- **Consult with pharmacist to synchronize medication refills whenever possible[1]**
- **Prepare the patient regarding anticipated side effects to avoid inappropriate medication discontinuation**
- **Ensure that the patient/family understands the benefits/rationale for the medication and the risks of not taking it [2,3]**
- **Provide written instructions to patient/caregiver for taking the medication at the sixth grade level[4]. Have patient/caregiver repeat back his/her understanding of how to take the medication, common side effects, and "when to worry" and "what to do if worried"**
- **Engage family/other caregivers and interdisciplinary team in the process**

At each follow-up visit:

- **Ask patient to bring in prescribed, over-the-counter medications and supplements to review**
- **Provide additional cues or reminders (eg, calendars, pill boxes, other reminder techniques)**
- **Reinforce benefits and ask about side effects: if tolerable, stay the course; if intolerable, select an alternative**
- **Assess adherence in a non-judgmental way: "How many pills did you take during the past week?" "How did you take them in relation to meals?" (if applicable)**
- **Ask the patient if there are any barriers to acquiring the medication. Refer to case manager or pharmacist as applicable.**
- **If patient agrees, also check with primary caregiver or family member regarding medication adherence and explore any challenges.**

[1]Agarwal S, et al. Does synchronizing initiation of therapy affect adherence to concomitant use of antihypertensive and lipid-lowering therapy? Am J Ther 2009;16(2):119-126.
[2]Steiner JF. Rethinking adherence. Ann Inter Med 2012;157:580-585.
[3]Viswanathan M, Golin CE, Jones CD, et al. Interventions to improve adherence to self-administered medications for chronic diseases in the United States: A systematic review. Ann Intern Med 2012;157:785-795.
[4]Confirm ability to read and comprehend written instructions (eg, vision, literacy).

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

INSOMNIA

Insomnia →

The American Geriatrics Society (AGS) provides recommendations for the diagnosis, evaluation, and management of insomnia.

- **Benzodiazepines or other sedative-hypnotics should not be used as first-line treatment for insomnia in older adults.[a]**
- **Non-pharmacologic methods such as sleep hygiene, cognitive behavioral therapy, and lifestyle modifications are preferred.**
- **Patient should be cautioned that most over-the-counter sleep medications contain antihistamines and should not be used in older adults.**
- **If pharmacologic therapy is to be utilized, it is recommended for short-term use only with the lowest dose that is effective. The risks and benefits of the therapy should be discussed.[b]**
- **Please note that if zolpidem is considered, the FDA has advised that the recommended dose of zolpidem for women should be lowered from 10 mg to 5 mg for immediate-release products and from 12.5 mg to 6.25 mg for extended-release products.[c]**
- **Patient information regarding optimizing sleep is available through the National Institute on Aging.[d]**

[a]See American Geriatrics Society: Five Things Physicians and Patients Should Question (http://www.choosingwisely.org/doctor-patient-lists/american-geriatrics-society/).
[b]See AGS Geriatrics Evaluation and Management Tools (Geriatrics E&M Tools): http://www.americangeriatrics.org.
[c]See http://www.fda.gov/Drugs/DrugSafety/ucm334033.htm.
[d]See http://www.nia.nih.gov/health/publication/good-nights-sleep.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

MEDICATIONS COMMONLY USED FOR SUPPORTIVE CARE THAT ARE OF CONCERN IN OLDER PATIENTS

Therapeutic Class/ Medication(s)	Negative Effects	Condition the Drug May Adversely Affect	Recommendation	Alternative(s)
Corticosteroids (oral):[1,2,3,13,14] • hydrocortisone • methylprednisolone • prednisone • prednisolone • dexamethasone	• Can result in weight gain, muscle weakness, agitation, hyperglycemia, Cushing syndrome. • Increases risk of gastrointestinal bleeding, fractures, infection, and thromboembolism	Delirium Diabetes Osteoporosis Insomnia	• When used for supportive care, carefully consider the dose and duration of therapy • Use the lowest possible dose ideally for short-term therapy (1–3 weeks) • Short-term use as an adjuvant for pain, antiemetic, for spinal cord compression, increased intracranial pressure, and bowel obstruction is appropriate (when benefit outweighs risk)	When risk outweighs benefit: • For pain, consider other adjuvant pain medications (for example, gabapentin[a], SNRI antidepressants[b], lamotrigine[a], tramadol, topical lidocaine, as indicated by type of pain and response) • For nausea, consider alternative antiemetics (for example, serotonin antagonists or aprepitant)·
Benzodiazepines:[4,5,13,14] • alprazolam • estazolam • lorazepam • oxazepam • temazepam • triazolam • clorazepate • chlordiazepoxide • clonazepam • diazepam • flurazepam • quazepam	• Older adults have increased sensitivity to benzodiazepines and slower metabolism for benzodiazepines • Can increase the risk of falls, cognitive impairment, and motor vehicle accidents	Falls Fractures Cognitive impairment Delirium	• Avoid for treatment of insomnia, agitation, or delirium • Potentially appropriate for seizures, rapid eye movement sleep disorders, benzodiazepine withdrawal, alcohol withdrawal, severe generalized anxiety disorders, and end-of-life care. • Reduce dose and/or lengthen the dosing interval when using for supportive care during chemotherapy administration	• For anxiety, consider buspirone, SSRIs[a], or SNRIs[a]. • For sleep, use sleep hygiene education, sleep restriction or sleep compression[c], or cognitive behavioral therapy. See “Insomnia” (OAO-G). • For nausea, consider an alternative agent

[a]Unlabeled use.
[b]Not all medications in this class are labeled for this use.
[c]Sleep Compression is an incremental decrease of time spent in bed.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

MEDICATIONS COMMONLY USED FOR SUPPORTIVE CARE THAT ARE OF CONCERN IN OLDER PATIENTS

Therapeutic Class/ Medication(s)	Negative Effects	Condition the Drug May Adversely Affect	Recommendation	Alternative(s)
First-generation antihistamines: [4,5,13,14] • diphenhydramine • hydroxyzine • promethazine • brompheniramine • carbinoxamine • clemastine • cyproheptadine • dexbrompheniramine • dexchlorpheniramine • doxylamine • triprolidine	• Highly anticholinergic; increased risk of confusion, dry mouth, constipation, and other anticholinergic toxicities. • Clearance reduced with advanced age. • Tolerance develops when used as hypnotic	Delirium Cognitive impairment Urinary retention	•Use only for supportive care when convincing benefit exists • Appropriate for acute treatment of severe allergic reactions	• For allergic rhinitis, use second-generation antihistamines (cetirizine, desloratadine, fexofenadine, levocetirizine), intranasal corticosteroids, intranasal antihistamines, intranasal anticholinergics, or leukotriene inhibitors • For pruritis, use second-generation antihistamines • For sleep, use sleep hygiene education, sleep restriction or sleep compression, or cognitive behavioral therapy See “Insomnia” (OAO-G)
Antiemetic, prokinetic: [4,5] • metoclopramide	• May cause extrapyramidal effects; risk greater in frail older adults	Parkinson’s disease	•Avoid, unless use for patients with gastroparesis • If benefit outweighs risk, use the lowest dose possible, and avoid exceeding 5 mg	• Consider serotonin antagonists (dolasetron, granisetron, ondansetron, palonosetron, tropisetron), short-term corticosteroids (dexamethasone, prednisone), or other antiemetics
Histamine-2 receptor blockers: [4] • famotidine • ranitidine • cimetidine	• Can induce or worsen delirium in older adults	Delirium Cognitive impairment Dementia	• Avoid in patients at risk for delirium	• Proton-pump inhibitors (eg, omeprazole, esomeprazole, pantoprazole, lansoprazole)

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

MEDICATIONS COMMONLY USED FOR SUPPORTIVE CARE THAT ARE OF CONCERN IN OLDER PATIENTS

Therapeutic Class/ Medication(s)	Negative Effects	Condition the Drug May Adversely Affect	Recommendation	Alternative(s)
Phenothiazine antiemetic: [4] • prochlorperazine	• Can worsen Parkinsonian symptoms	Parkinson's disease	• Avoid in patients with Parkinson's disease	• Use other antiemetics (serotonin antagonist such as ondansetron, dexamethasone, aprepitant)
Antipsychotics: [4,5,7,8,9,10,13,14] • chlorpromazine • fluphenazine • haloperidol • loxapine • molindone • perphenazine • pimozide • promazine • thioridazine • thiothixene • trifluoperazine • triflupromazine • aripiprazole • asenapine • clozapine • iloperidone • lurasidone • olanzapine • paliperidone • quetiapine • risperidone • ziprasidone	• Some agents have high anticholinergic effects (especially chlorpromazine, clozapine, loxapine, olanzapine, thioridazine, trifluoperazine). • Increases the risk of cerebrovascular accident. • Increased mortality risk in patients with dementia. • Can cause hyperglycemia. • Increases the risk of falls and fractures, especially in patients with baseline high risk. • Concern for QT prolongation, especially in combination with serotonin antagonists, antidepressants, and in patients with underlying cardiac diseases.	Dementia (black box FDA warning for increased mortality risk) Falls Fractures	• In the presence of psychosis and danger to self/others, use low-dose non-anticholinergic agent for the shortest duration possible. • May be appropriate for short duration treatment of refractory chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. • May be appropriate for short-term management of delirium. • With concern for QT prolongation, start at the lowest dose with slow uptitration. Consider baseline EKG before initiation of therapy	• For delirium, short-term use (no more than 5 days) of one of the following at low dose: - Haloperidol[a] (0.25–1 mg PO up to q 8 hours) - Olanzapine[a] (2.5–5 mg PO daily) - Risperidone[a] (0.25–0.5 mg PO daily - For patients with parkinsonism, quetiapine[a] 12.5–25 PO daily or q 12 hrs) • If using an antipsychotic, attempt to reduce, taper, or stop other antipsychotics and/or drugs acting on the central nervous system that can worsen the risk of falls or cognitive decline. • For nausea, could consider other antiemetics (serotonin antagonists such as ondansetron, or dexamethasone or aprepitant, for example) if risk outweighs the benefit of using an antipsychotic. • Monitor for extrapyramidal symptoms; tools such as the Abnormal Involuntary Movements Scale are useful.

[a]Unlabeled use.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

MEDICATIONS COMMONLY USED FOR SUPPORTIVE CARE THAT ARE OF CONCERN IN OLDER PATIENTS

Therapeutic Class/ Medication(s)	Negative Effects	Condition the Drug May Adversely Affect	Recommendation	Alternative(s)
Non-benzodiazepine sedative hypnotics: [4,5] • zolpidem • eszopiclone • zaleplon	• Similar adverse effects to benzodiazepines with minimal improvement in sleep latency and duration	Delirium Falls Fractures	• Use no more than 2 to 3 days per week for up to 90 days. • Avoid chronic use. • If zolpidem is used, the dose in women should not exceed 5 mg	• Use sleep hygiene education, sleep restriction or compression, or cognitive behavioral therapy. In the right setting, if pharmacologic therapy is deemed necessary, agents such as trazodone[a], mirtazapine[a], melatonin[a], ramelteon, or other medications could be considered, keeping in mind the risks and benefits of each individual therapy. See "Insomnia" (OAO-G).
SSRI antidepressants: [4,5,11,12,13,14] • fluoxetine • paroxetine • sertraline • fluvoxamine • citalopram • escitalopram	• Can produce ataxia, impair psychomotor function, increase risk of syncope, and increase risk of falls. • May exacerbate hyponatremia, particularly in older persons. • May increase risk of GI bleeding, particularly in patients taking NSAIDs, aspirin, heparin, warfarin, or other antithrombotic therapy. • Can increase the QT interval.	Falls Syndrome of Inappropriate Antidiuretic Hormone Secretion (SIADH) Prolonged QT syndrome	• Consider sertraline or citalopram as first-line due to a lower propensity for interactions. • Review the need for continued treatment for depression at least 6 months after remission of the episode, based on number of prior episodes, residual symptoms, current medical problems, and psychosocial difficulties. • Consider stopping by gradually reducing the dose over a 4-week period in patients who no longer need antidepressants. • Avoid in patients with falls, unless alternatives are not available.	• For patients with falls, consider SNRIs (eg, venlafaxine, desvenlafaxine, duloxetine) or bupriopion. • Consider the use of a gastroprotective medication (proton pump inhibitors such as omeprazole, esomeprazole, or misoprostol) if SSRIs must be combined with NSAIDs, aspirin, or antiplatelet agents. • For patients taking warfarin, heparin, or anticoagulants, consider mirtazapine • Consider complementary or alternative therapy (eg, CBT)

[a]Unlabeled use.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

MEDICATIONS COMMONLY USED FOR SUPPORTIVE CARE THAT ARE OF CONCERN IN OLDER PATIENTS

Therapeutic Class/ Medication(s)	Negative Effects	Condition the Drug May Adversely Affect	Recommendation	Alternative(s)
SSRI antidepressants (con't)			• Avoid in patients with SIADH. • Avoid paroxetine (and possibly fluoxetine) in patients taking tamoxifen. • Consider baseline EKG before initiation of therapy.	
Antiepileptic drugs (AEDs): [15,16] • phenobarbital • primidone • phenytoin • carbamazepine	• Induce multiple cytochrome P450 enzymes, resulting in clinically significant drug interactions	Presence of multiple comorbid conditions Falls	• Avoid for newly diagnosed epilepsy in persons ≥60 years of age not currently on antiepileptic therapy, unless at least two other AEDs have been unsuccessful in stopping seizures or have intolerable adverse effects	• Examples of multiple AEDs that do not induce cytochrome P450 enzymes: lamotrigine, levetiracetam, tiagabine, and topiramate

References

[1]Vyvey M. Steroids as pain relief adjuvants. Can Fam Phys 2010;56:1295-97.
[2]Sturdza A, Millar BA, Bana N, et al. The use and toxicity of steroids in the management of patients with brain metastases. Support Care Cancer 2008;16:1041-8.
[3]AGS Panel on Pharmacological Management of Persistent Pain in Older Persons. Pharmacological management of persistent pain in older persons. J Amer Geriatr Soc 2009;57:1331-46.
[4]The American Geriatrics Society 2012 Beers Criteria Update Expert Panel. American Geriatrics Society updated Beers criteria for potentially inappropriate medication use in older adults. J Am Geriatr Soc 2012; 60:616-31.
[5]HEDIS: Health Care Effectiveness Data and Information Set, at http://www.ncqa.org/HEDISQualityMeasurement.aspx.
[6]Malik I, Moid I, Khan Z, Hussain M. Prospective randomized comparison of tropisetron with and without dexamethasone against high-dose metoclopramide in prophylaxis of acute and delayed cisplatin-induced nausea and vomiting. Am J Clin Oncol 1999;22:126-30.
[7]Fossey J, Ballard C, Juszczak E, et al. Effect of enhanced psychosocial care on antipsychotic use in nursing home residents with severe dementia: cluster randomised trial. BMJ 2006;332:756-761.
[8]O'Neil M, et al. VA-ESP Project #05-225, 2011.
[9]Porsteinsson AP, Drye LT, Pollock BG, et al. Effect of citalopram on agitation in Alzheimer disease: the CitAD randomized clinical trial. JAMA 2014;311:682-691.
[10]Hocking CM, Kichenadasse G. Olanzapine for chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting: a systematic review. Support Care Cancer 2014;22:1143-51
[11]Kelly CM, Juurlink DN, Gomes T, et al. Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors and breast cancer mortality in women receiving tamoxifen: a population based cohort study. BMJ. 2010;340: c693.
[12]Depression in adults with chronic physical health problem: recognition and management. NICE guidelines [CG91]. Published date: October 2009. Available at: https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/cg91/chapter/guidance.
[13]Hilmer SN, Mager DE, Simonsick EM, Cao Y, Ling SM, Windham, G, Harris TB, Hanlon JT, Rubin SM, Shorr RI, Bauer DC, Abernathy DR. A drug burden index to define the functional burden of medications in older people. Arch Intern Med 2007;167:781-787.
[14]Chew ML, Mulsant BH, Pollock BG, et al. Anticholinergic activity of the 107 medications commonly used by older adults. J Am Geriatr Soc 2008;56:1333-1341.
[15]Pugh MJ, Berlowitz DR, Rao JK, et al. The quality of care for adults with epilepsy: an initial glimpse using the QUIET measure. BMC Health Serv Res 2011;11:1.
[16]Riechelmann RP, Del Giglio A. Drug interactions in oncology: how common are they? Ann Oncol 2009;20:1907-12.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.
Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any cancer patient is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

Discussion

This discussion is being updated to correspond with the newly updated algorithm. Last updated 05/14/15.

NCCN Categories of Evidence and Consensus

Category 1: Based upon high-level evidence, there is uniform NCCN consensus that the intervention is appropriate.

Category 2A: Based upon lower-level evidence, there is uniform NCCN consensus that the intervention is appropriate.

Category 2B: Based upon lower-level evidence, there is NCCN consensus that the intervention is appropriate.

Category 3: Based upon any level of evidence, there is major NCCN disagreement that the intervention is appropriate.

All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise noted.

Table of Contents

Overview

Cancer is the leading cause of death in women and men aged 60 to 79 years.[1] More than 50% of all cancers and more than 70% of cancer-related deaths in the United States occur in patients who are 65 years or older.[2] It is estimated that by 2030 approximately 70% of all cancers will be diagnosed in adults aged 65 years or older.[3] Older adults are more prone to develop cancer than younger adults. Furthermore, aging in the U.S. population and increased life expectancy mean that cancer in older adults is becoming an increasingly common problem.

There are unique issues to consider when caring for an older adult with cancer. The biology of certain cancers and their responsiveness to therapy changes with the patient's age.[4] Furthermore, the patient's physiologic status, comorbidities, and preferences may influence the selection and tolerance to certain therapies. Together, these age-related issues form the basis for the development of guidelines that address special considerations in older patients with cancer.

Older patients with cancer are under-represented in clinical trials for new cancer therapies.[5] Therefore, there are less evidence-based data to guide the treatment of these patients. However, advanced age alone should not preclude the use of effective cancer treatment that could improve quality of life or extend meaningful survival.[6,7] Treatment that diminishes quality of life with no significant survival benefit should be avoided. The available data suggest that older patients with good performance status are able to tolerate commonly used chemotherapy regimens as well as younger patients, particularly when adequate supportive care is provided.[8-10] However, there have been few studies that have addressed patients at the extremes of age or those with poor performance status. The physiologic changes associated with aging may impact an older adult's ability to tolerate cancer therapy and should be considered in the treatment decision-making process.

Proper selection of patients is the key to administering effective and safe cancer treatment. The challenge of managing the older patients with cancer is to assess whether the expected benefits of treatment are superior to the risk in a population with decreased life expectancy and decreased tolerance to stress. The NCCN Guidelines for Older Adult Oncology address specific issues related to the management of cancer in older adults, including screening and comprehensive geriatric assessment (CGA), assessing the risks and benefits of treatment, preventing or decreasing complications from therapy, managing disease-specific issues, and managing patients deemed to be at high risk for toxicity from standard treatment.

Literature Search Criteria and Guidelines Update Methodology

Prior to the update of this version of the NCCN Guidelines® for Older Adult Oncology , a literature search was performed to obtain key literature in Older Adult Oncology published between August 2013 and September 2014, using the following search terms: older patients and cancer, treatment, allogeneic stem cell transplantation, adherence, comprehensive geriatric assessment, toxicity and chemotherapy, polypharmacy, comorbidities, functional status, cognitive status, nutritional status, falls, frailty, geriatric syndromes, delirium, dementia, depression and distress. In addition, key literature published between August 2013 and September 2014 specific to the treatment of older patients with the cancer types included in the *Disease-Specific Issues Related to Age* section of the NCCN Guidelines for Older Adult Oncology was also obtained. The PubMed database was chosen as it remains the most widely used resource for medical literature and indexes only peer-reviewed biomedical literature.[11]

The search results were narrowed by selecting studies in humans published in English. Results were confined to the following article types: Clinical Trial, Phase II; Clinical Trial, Phase III; Clinical Trial, Phase IV; Guideline; Randomized Controlled Trial; Meta-Analysis; Systematic Reviews; and Validation Studies.

The PubMed search resulted in 113 citations and their potential relevance was examined. The data from key PubMed articles selected by the panel for review during the Guidelines update meeting as well as articles from additional sources deemed as relevant to these Guidelines and discussed by the panel have been included in this version of the Discussion section. Recommendations for which high-level evidence is lacking are based on the panel's review of lower-level evidence and expert opinion.

The complete details of the Development and Update of the NCCN Guidelines are available on the NCCN webpage.

Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment

Older patients can be classified into three categories: 1) young old patients are 65 to 75 years of age; 2) old patients are 76 to 85 years of age; and 3) oldest old patients are older than 85 years of age.[4] Chronologic age by itself is not reliable in estimating life expectancy. functional reserve, or the risk of treatment complications.[12] While it is not possible for a physician to predict the exact life expectancy of an individual patient, it is possible to provide an estimate of whether a patient is likely to live longer or shorter than an average person of similar age.[13-19]

Life expectancy at a given age can be estimated using life table data as suggested by Walter and Covinsky.[13] For example, about 25% of the healthiest 75-year-old women will live more than 17 years, 50% will live at least 12 years, and 25% will live less than 7 years. Lee and colleagues developed and validated a potentially useful tool for clinicians to estimate the 4-year mortality risk.[15] Patients can be stratified into three groups of varying risk of mortality (high, intermediate, or low) based on the prognostic index, which incorporates demographic variables (age and sex), self-reported comorbid conditions, and functional measures.[15] Carey and colleagues also developed a similar functional morbidity index based on self-reported functional status, age, and gender to stratify elders into varying risk groups for 2-year mortality.[14]

CGA is a multidisciplinary, in-depth evaluation to assess life expectancy and risk of morbidity and mortality in older patients.[20-22] CGA includes assessment tools to predict the functional age of older patients with cancer based on functional status, comorbidities that may interfere with cancer treatment, polypharmacy, nutritional status, cognitive function, psychological status, socioeconomic issues, and geriatric syndromes.

Functional Status

Functional status in older patients with cancer can be evaluated using self-reported or performance-based measures. Self-reported measures include the individual's ability to complete activities of daily living (ADLs) and instrumental activities of daily living (IADLs).[23,24] ADLs encompass basic self-care skills required to maintain independence at home and IADLs encompass complex skills that are necessary for maintaining independence in the community. The need for assistance with IADLs has been associated with decreased treatment tolerance and poorer survival in older patients with cancer.[25-28] Physical performance-based measures such as gait speed (also known as walking speed) and the Timed Up and Go (TUG) test are also used to assess functional status in older patients.

Gait speed has been used to assess functional status and health outcomes in older adults.[18,29] Recent reports have also identified gait speed as an indicator of survival and mortality in older adults.[16,17] In a pooled analysis of individual data from 9 large cohort studies that included more than 30,000 participants (65 years or older) living in the community, Studenski et al reported that gait speed was associated with survival in older adults.[16] In this analysis, with 0.8 meter/second as the cutoff, gait speed faster than 1.0 meter/second suggested a better-than-average life expectancy and gait speed above 1.2 meters/second suggested exceptional life expectancy. White et al reported that decline in gait speed (slow, moderate, and fast) could predict mortality in well-functioning older adults. A fast decline in gait speed was associated with a 90% greater risk of mortality than a slow decline.[17] The predictive value of gait speed has also been evaluated in older patients with cancer.[30] In the Health, Ageing and Body Composition study that included 429 older patients with cancer, faster gait speed (time taken to cover a 20-m course) was associated with lower risk of death (hazard ratio = .89) in patients with metastatic cancer and lower 2-year progression to death or disability in patients with non-metastatic cancer.[30] Gait speed could be helpful in identifying older patients with a longer expected life expectancy and who may be candidates for preventive interventions that are associated with long-term benefit.

The TUG test is a quick screening test to assess mobility and overall motor function in older adults.[31,32] The TUG test score is calculated as the time in seconds it takes a patient to get up from an armchair without using his or her arms, walk 10 feet forward at his or her usual pace, turn around, walk back to the chair, and then sit down again. The patient may use an assistive device, such as a cane or walker, but may not have assistance from another person. The TUG test score has been shown to predict the risk of falls in older adults.[33,34] In a preliminary prospective study, the TUG test was also associated with good sensitivity and specificity in the assessment of falls in older patients with cancer.[35] A TUG test score of 13 seconds or greater is associated with an increased risk of falls. For these patients, a comprehensive evaluation should be considered. See *"Assessment of Gait and Treatment Recommendations"* in the guidelines.

Comorbidities

Older adults have an increased prevalence of comorbidities that can impact cancer prognosis and treatment tolerance.[36,37] Cardiovascular problems including congestive heart failure (CHF), diabetes, renal insufficiency, dementia, depression, anemia, chronic infections, osteoporosis, decubitus or pressure ulcers, and prior cancer diagnosis and treatment are some of the frequently encountered comorbid conditions in older patients with cancer.

Specific comorbidities have been shown to have an impact on prognosis and treatment outcome in patients with cancer.[38-40] For example, in a series of 5077 men (median age, 69.5 years) with localized or locally advanced prostate cancer, neoadjuvant hormonal therapy was significantly associated with an increased risk of all-cause mortality (26.3% vs. 11.2%) among men with a history of coronary artery disease, CHF, or myocardial infarction after a median follow-up of 5.1 years.[39] In a randomized adjuvant chemotherapy trial of 3,759 patients with high-risk stage II and stage III colon cancer, patients with diabetes mellitus experienced a significantly higher rate of overall mortality and cancer recurrence. At 5 years, the disease-free survival (DFS; 48% vs. 59%), overall survival (OS; 57% vs. 66%), and relapse-free survival (RFS; 56% vs. 64%) were significantly worse for patients with diabetes compared with patients without diabetes.[38] In the

SEER-Medicare database analysis of older patients (66 years or older) diagnosed with stages I-III breast cancer, those with diabetes had an increased rate of hospitalizations for any chemotherapy toxicity and higher all-cause mortality.[40]

In older patients with cancer, comorbidity may modify the disease course. The interaction of cancer treatment with comorbidity may impact functional status or worsen the comorbidity. Cancer treatment may be too risky due to the type and severity of comorbidity. Furthermore, comorbidity may influence life expectancy (independent of cancer). The effect of comorbidity on life expectancy should be evaluated prior to initiation of treatment.

The number and severity of comorbidities could be assessed with any of the following indices commonly used to determine the risk of mortality associated with comorbidity in older patients: adult comorbidity evaluation-27 (ACE-27) index,[41] the Charlson Comorbidity Index (CCI),[42] the Cumulative Illness Rating Scale (CIRS),[43] and the OARS Multidimensional Functional Assessment Questionnaire.[44] ACE-27[45,46] and CIRS[47,48] have also been used to determine treatment tolerance in older patients with cancer. In a study of 310 older patients (70 years or older) with head and neck cancer, comorbidity as measured by the ACE-27 index was an indicator of OS.[49] In a randomized trial that compared vinorelbine alone or in combination with gemcitabine in older patients with locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), a CCI of greater than 2 was associated with a higher risk of early treatment suspension (82% vs. 30%, respectively).[50] In a phase III trial comparing platinum-doublet therapy as first-line treatment in patients with advanced-stage NSCLC, patients with severe comorbidities (as measured by CIRS) benefited from and tolerated platinum-doublet chemotherapy as well as patients with no comorbidities.[47] However, the former group had a higher risk of neutropenic fever and death from neutropenic infections.

More generally, a useful collection of tools to estimate the general mortality risk in the older adult can be found online at www.eprognosis.org. Life expectancy calculators available at this website could be utilized to determine anticipated life expectancy (independent of the cancer) and in clinical decision-making to assess whether the cancer is likely to shorten the patient's life expectancy or whether the patient is likely to become symptomatic from cancer during the anticipated life expectancy. These calculators should be used in conjunction with clinical judgment.

Polypharmacy

Polypharmacy can be defined in various ways, including the use of increased number of medications (5 or more), more than is clinically indicated; the use of potentially inappropriate medications; medication underuse; and medication duplication.[51] Although polypharmacy can be an issue across all age groups, it can be a more serious problem in older patients due to the presence of increased comorbid conditions treated with one or more drugs. In this patient population, the use of drugs for the management of cancer-related symptoms or side effects can result in polypharmacy.[52-54]

The use of multiple medications can lead to increased incidences of adverse drug reactions (which can lead to functional decline and geriatric syndromes), drug-drug interactions, and non-adherence.[55,56] Among patients with cancer receiving systemic anticancer therapy for solid tumors, one or more drug-drug interactions were observed in 27% of patients, which increased to 31% among cancer patients receiving palliative care only.[57] Older patients, those with comorbid conditions,

brain tumor patients, and those taking many medications are at greater risk of drug interactions.[57]

Alterations in pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of drug metabolism in the older population can also contribute to adverse drug interactions.[58] Most of the commonly prescribed medications such as opioids, antidepressants, antibiotics, and antipsychotics as well as anticancer drugs induce or inhibit cytochrome P-450 enzymes. In a retrospective analysis of 244 older patients (70 years or older), Popa et al assessed the impact of potential drug interactions (PDIs) from polypharmacy and their association with chemotherapy tolerance.[59] The results of this study demonstrated that PDIs may contribute to severe non-hematologic toxicities whereas there was no association between PDIs and hematologic toxicities. Further research regarding PDIs and chemotherapy toxicity is warranted in order to develop interventions and optimize clinical outcomes in older patients receiving chemotherapy.

The use of one or more potentially inappropriate medications among older patients has also been documented in several studies.[60-62] In one study, the use of inappropriate medications increased from 29% to 48% among cancer patients in the palliative care setting.[61] In a more recent study of 500 older patients with cancer (65 years or older) starting a new chemotherapy regimen, polypharmacy (5 or more drugs) was observed in 48% of patients and the use of potentially inappropriate medications was seen in 11% to 18% of patients.[62] While polypharmacy did not increase the risk of chemotherapy-related toxicity in this cohort, it was associated with a higher frequency of hospitalization and early discontinuation of chemotherapy.[62]

Evaluation of Polypharmacy

The guidelines recommend evaluation of adherence to therapy and periodic medication review to check for medication duplication, appropriate use, availability of less expensive alternative medications, and potential drug interactions. Medication review may be indicated prior to initiation or change in treatment, change in comorbid disease management or in clinical condition, and at other times as determined by the clinical team and during transition of care. A careful review of the indication for treatment, duration of therapy, and dosage should be performed when using specific medications or classes of medications that are not recommended for older adults. See the section on *Medications Commonly Used for Supportive Care that are of Concern in Older Patients* in the guidelines for specific recommendations.

Beers criteria and the Medication Appropriateness Index (MAI) are two of the most common approaches used to evaluate potentially inappropriate medication use in older patients. The Screening Tool of Older Persons' Prescriptions (STOPP) and the Screening Tool to Alert doctors to Right Treatment (START) criteria have been recently developed to evaluate drug interactions, medication duplication, and medication underuse.

Beers Criteria

The Beers' Criteria identify inappropriate medications that have potential risks that outweigh potential benefits based on the risk of toxicity and the presence of potential drug-disease interaction in older patients with cancer.[63,64] The criteria are appropriate for persons older than 65 years of age and provide a rating of severity for adverse outcomes as well as a descriptive summary of the prescribing information associated with the medication. The updated 2003 Beers Criteria have been used to evaluate polypharmacy in older patients with cancer both in an oncology-specific acute care unit (Oncology-Acute

Care for Elders [OACE]; n = 47 with a median age 73.5 years) and in the outpatient setting (n = 154 with a median age 74 years).[65,66] The Beers Criteria-based polypharmacy was observed in 21% and 11% of patients, respectively. Both of these studies had implemented medication review and pharmacist-based interventions to improve the appropriateness of prescribing. In the OACE study, 53% had a subsequent alteration in their medication regimen and 28% had a potentially inappropriate medication discontinued, after implementation of recommendation by the OACE team.[65] In the outpatient study, 50% of patients required specific interventions and the use of potentially inappropriate medication was identified in 11% of patients, following geriatric management evaluation.[66]

The Beers' Criteria were recently updated by the American Geriatrics Society (AGS) in 2012 to improve monitoring of drug use, e-prescribing, interventions to decrease adverse events in older adults, and patient outcomes.[67] In the updated criteria, medications that are used in older adults are divided into three categories: 1) potentially inappropriate medications to avoid in older adults; 2) potentially inappropriate medications to avoid in older adults with certain diseases and syndromes that the listed drugs can exacerbate; and 3) medications to be used with caution in older adults.

Medication Appropriateness Index

MAI was developed to measure appropriate prescribing based on a 10-item list and a 3-point rating scale.[68] Samsa and colleagues subsequently modified the MAI to include a single summated MAI score per medication that demonstrated acceptable reliability in assessing medication appropriateness among 1644 medications prescribed to 208 older veterans from the same clinic.[69] This modified MAI appears to be a valid and relatively reliable measure to detect medication appropriateness and inappropriateness in the community pharmacy setting as well as in ambulatory older patients on multiple medications.[70,71] MAI scores were significantly lower for medications with a high potential for adverse effects compared with those with a low potential (1.8 vs. 2.9; $P < .001$).[70] Higher MAI scores were also associated with lower self-related health scores in older adults.[72] MAI has not been evaluated extensively in older patients with cancer.

STOPP/START Criteria

STOPP/START criteria were established using the Delphi consensus and an 18-member expert panel from the academic centers of Ireland and the United Kingdom.[73] The STOPP criteria is comprised of 65 indicators for potentially inappropriate prescribing, including drug–drug and drug-disease interactions, therapeutic duplication, and drugs that increase the risks of geriatric syndromes, whereas the START criteria incorporate 22 evidence-based indicators to identify prescribing omissions in older people.[74,75] In a randomized trial of 400 hospitalized patients (65 years or older), unnecessary polypharmacy, the use of drugs at incorrect doses, and potential drug-drug and drug-disease interactions were significantly lower in the group assigned to screening with STOPP/START criteria with recommendations provided to their attending physicians compared to the control group assigned to routine pharmaceutical care.[76] Significant improvements in prescribing appropriateness were sustained for 6 months after discharge.

Nutritional Status

Nutritional deficiency or malnutrition is a common and serious condition that is under diagnosed in older patients with cancer. Poor nutritional status is associated with an increased risk of severe hematologic toxicity, an increased mortality risk and lower rates of completion of chemotherapy, and an increased length of stay among hospitalized patients with cancer.[77-80] While some of the malnutrition is

attributed to the underlying illness, in most of the patients it is due to inadequate intake of calories. Nutritional parameters such as a body mass index (BMI) of ≤22 kg/m^2, unintentional weight loss of greater than 5% in the previous 6 months would help to identify patients who are at risk for individualized or advanced intervention.[81] Special attention should also be devoted to Vitamin D deficiency since that may be related to osteoporosis and fractures.[82]

Cognitive Function

Older patients with cancer who are cognitively impaired have an increased risk of functional dependence, higher incidence of depression, and are at greater risk of death. Cognitive function is also predictive of medication nonadherence across diagnoses, regardless of the complexity of regimen.[83] Cognitively impaired patients should be cared for by an experienced multidisciplinary geriatric oncology team along with good supportive care throughout the treatment.[84] In addition, the association between cognitive impairment and the ability to weigh the risks and benefits of cancer treatment decisions needs to be considered.

The use of certain classes of medications (anticholinergics, antipsychotics, benzodiazepines, corticosteroids, and opioids) has also been associated with cognitive impairment in older adults.[85-87] Antipsychotic drugs are also associated with higher mortality rates in patients with dementia.[88-90] Hilmer and colleagues have developed a drug burden index, which is a useful evidence-based tool for assessing the effect of medications on the physical and cognitive performance in older adults.[91] Special considerations for over- or under-use, duration of therapy, and dosage should be in place with the use of these classes of medications.

For patients with suspected impaired cognitive function that could potentially interfere with their decision-making capacity, the guidelines recommend consultation with a clinician experienced in cognitive evaluation (geriatrician, neurologist, geriatric psychiatrist, or neuropsychologist) or initiation of further evaluation to determine the appropriate diagnosis (eg, mild cognitive impairment, dementia, delirium).[92] In addition to the clinical observation by the medical team, any concerns reported by the patient or the patient's family suggestive of an impaired cognitive function should also trigger further evaluation. The NCCN Guidelines recommend periodic reassessment of cognitive function or when considering changes to treatment plan for all patients including those with no cognitive impairment.

See the section on *Geriatric Syndromes* for the assessment of dementia and delirium in older cancer patients.

Socioeconomic Issues

The lack of social ties has been identified as significant predictors of mortality in older adults.[93,94] In a study of 2,835 women diagnosed with breast cancer, socially isolated women had an elevated risk of mortality after a diagnosis of breast cancer.[95] An evaluation of social support is an integral part of geriatric assessment. The patient's treatment goals should be discussed with them. In addition, the patient's living conditions, presence, and adequacy of caregiver and financial status should also be taken into consideration. Furthermore, information should be sought as to whether the patient is a caregiver for someone else and whether cancer treatment may impact their ability to provide this care. Consultation with a social worker should be encouraged. Consultation with a financial expert to discuss the cost and coverage options of treatment would also be beneficial.

Geriatric Syndromes

Dementia, delirium, depression, distress, osteoporosis, falls, fatigue, and frailty are some of the most common syndromes in older patients with cancer.[96] Dementia and delirium are two of the most common causes of cognitive impairment.[97] Older patients with cancer experience a higher prevalence of geriatric syndromes than those without cancer. In an analysis of a national sample of 12,480 community-based elders, 60.3% of patients with cancer reported one or more geriatric syndromes compared with 53.2% of those without cancer.[98] In this cohort, the prevalence of hearing trouble, urinary incontinence, falls, depression, and osteoporosis were significantly higher in patients with cancer than in those without cancer.

Dementia

Dementia is a progressive condition characterized by impairment of memory and at least one other cognitive function (such as aphasia, apraxia, agnosia, or executive function) that would interfere with the ability to perform daily functions independently. Dementia is often present in older patients as a comorbid condition. In a SEER database analysis, older patients with colon cancer (67 years or older) and dementia were less likely to receive invasive diagnostic methods or therapies with curative intent.[99] Preexisting dementia was also associated with high mortality, mostly from noncancer causes in patients 68 years or older diagnosed with breast, colon, or prostate cancer.[100] Mild cognitive impairment is an intermediate state between normal cognition and dementia. It is characterized by subjective memory impairment, preserved general cognitive function, and intact ability to perform daily functions.[101]

The Blessed Orientation-Memory-Concentration (BOMC) test, Mini-Mental State Exam (MMSE), and the Montreal Cognitive Assessment (MoCA) have been used to screen for cognitive impairment in older adults.[102-105] BOMC is a 6-item test that has been shown to discriminate among mild, moderate, and severe cognitive deficits.[102] MMSE is an 11-item screening test that quantitatively assesses the severity of cognitive impairment and documents cognitive changes occurring over a period of time.[103,104] However, MMSE is not adequate for mild cognitive impairment and does not predict future decline. MoCA is a brief screening tool with high sensitivity and specificity for detecting mild cognitive impairment in patients performing in the normal range on the MMSE.[105] MoCA has been shown to be a superior prognostic indicator to the MMSE in patients with brain metastases.[106,107] In a feasibility study of MoCA in patients with brain metastases, cognitive impairment was detected in 80% of the patients by the MoCA compared with 30% by the MMSE.[106] Among the 28 patients with a normal MMSE, 71% had cognitive impairment according to the MoCA.

Clinical interview with cognitive and functional assessment to screen for mild cognitive impairment or dementia is recommended for all patients, since there is a strong correlation between decline in cognitive status and the loss of functional independence in older adults.[108] The guidelines have included Mini-Cog as a screening tool for the assessment of mild cognitive impairment and dementia in older patients with cancer. Mini-Cog is a 5-point test (consisting of a three-word recall and clock drawing test) used for screening cognitive impairment in the older population.[109,110] Assessment of cognitive function can also be confounded by fatigue, depression, anxiety, underlying brain tumors, endocrine dysfunction, nutritional deficiency, alcohol use, and sleep disturbances.[111] Therefore, if dementia is suspected, further evaluation including brain imaging, neuropsychological testing, and evaluation for vitamin B12 deficiency and thyroid dysfunction may be indicated. For patients with mild cognitive impairment, the guidelines recommend

periodic reassessment of cognitive function or when considering changes to the treatment plan.

Delirium

Delirium is an acute decline in attention and cognition over a short period of time (usually hours to days) and is characterized by the disturbance of consciousness with reduced ability to focus, sustain, or shift attention.[112] It is an under-recognized problem in older adults and can contribute to poorer clinical outcomes, functional decline, and impaired communication between the patient and physicians in patients with advanced cancer.[113] Dementia is the leading factor for delirium and about two thirds of cases of delirium occur in older patients with dementia.[112]

Confusion Assessment Method (CAM) is a screening and diagnostic tool based on 4 important features of delirium: acute onset and fluctuating course, inattention, disorganized thinking, and altered level of consciousness.[114,115] The Memorial Delirium Assessment Scale is a 10-item validated instrument developed for repeated use to quantify the severity of delirium symptoms in patients with advanced cancer.[116] The Nursing Delirium Screening Scale is an observational 5-item scale and has been validated in the oncology inpatient setting and is associated with high sensitivity and specificity.[117]

The Hospital Elder Life Program (HELP) includes interventions for the management of 6 risk factors for delirium (cognitive impairment, sleep deprivation, immobility, dehydration, vision or hearing impairment).[118] In the Yale Delirium Prevention Trial (852 patients), the HELP interventions resulted in a significant reduction in the development of delirium, total number of days with delirium, and the total number of delirium episodes in hospitalized patients 70 years or older.[119]

The NCCN Guidelines have included CAM as a screening tool for delirium. Evaluation and treatment of all potential causes of delirium is recommended for all patients with delirium. Medications that can contribute to delirium should be used with caution in older patients with cancer.[120-122]

Depression

The Geriatric Depression Scale (GDS) is a reliable and valid tool for screening for depression in older patients with no cognitive impairment and in patients with mild to moderate cognitive impairment.[123] GDS was originally developed by Yesavage and colleagues as a 30-item scale.[123] Recently, shortened versions of GDS have been found to be equally accurate and less time consuming in screening for depression in older adults.[124,125] Cancer-related fatigue and depression frequently occur together; therefore, patients reporting fatigue should probably be assessed for depression.[126-128]

Distress

Psychological distress is common among patients with cancer. Hurria and colleagues reported that significant distress was identified in 41% of patients 65 years or older with cancer and poorer physical function was the best predictor of distress.[129] Screening tools have been found to be effective and feasible in reliably identifying distress and the psychosocial needs of patients.[130-132] The Distress Thermometer (DT) and the accompanying 36-item problem list is a well-known screening tool, specifically developed for cancer patients by the NCCN Distress Management Panel.[133,134] The NCCN DT has been validated by several studies in patients with different types of cancer and has revealed good correlation with the more comprehensive Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale.[132] Patients can quickly fill out this distress assessment tool in the waiting room and the tool can alert the physician to potential problems. This tool identifies whether patients with cancer

have problems in five different categories: practical, family, emotional, spiritual/religious, and physical. See the NCCN Guidelines for Distress Management for more information on the use of DT as a screening tool in patients with cancer.

Frailty

Frailty is a biologic syndrome of decreased reserve and resistance to stressors, causing vulnerability to adverse outcomes.[135] Frail patients are at risk for falling, disability, hospitalization, and death. Fried Frailty Criteria and the Balducci Frailty Criteria are the two most common measures used to identify frail patients.[136,137]

According to Fried Frailty Criteria, frailty is defined as the clinical syndrome with three or more of the following conditions: unintentional weight loss (10 lb or more in the past year), self-reported exhaustion, weakness (grip strength), slow walking speed, and/or low physical activity.[136] In a prospective, observational study of 5317 men and women (65 years and older), frailty status based on these criteria was found to be predictive of incident falls, worsening mobility or ADL function, incidence of hospitalization, and death.[136]

The Balducci Frailty Criteria are based on the components of CGA (dependence in one or more ADLs, three or more comorbid conditions, and one or more geriatric syndromes).[137] These CGA-frailty criteria have been found to be more useful in identifying frail cancer patients.[138,139] In a prospective study that compared the Balducci Frailty Criteria and the modified version of Fried Frailty Criteria in 176 patients (aged 70 to 94 years) who underwent elective surgery for colorectal cancer, although both frailty measures were predictive of OS, the Balducci Frailty Criteria were more useful than the modified version of the Fried Frailty Criteria in predicting postoperative complications.[139]

Fatigue

Cancer-related fatigue is a persistent, subjective sense of tiredness related to cancer or cancer treatment that interferes with usual functioning.[140] In advanced cancer, the prevalence of fatigue is greater than 50% to 70%.[141] In a study that evaluated the prevalence of common symptoms in patients with advanced cancer, fatigue was independently associated with chemotherapy, hemoglobin level, and other symptoms such as pain and depression.[142] Patients perceive fatigue to be one of the most distressing symptoms associated with cancer and its treatment; fatigue is more distressing than pain or nausea and vomiting.[143,144] In contrast to normal fatigue, cancer-related fatigue is refractory to sleep and rest, perhaps because patients with cancer have aberrant sleep patterns. It is reasonable to expect that fatigue may precipitate functional dependence, especially in patients who are already dependent in IADLs.[35,145,146]

Multiple factors can contribute to fatigue, including pain, emotional distress, anemia, comorbidities, and/or sleep disturbance; many of them are treatable. Certainly, the best strategy is avoidance of any fatigue that may precipitate functional dependence in older adults. Energy conservation, exercise programs, stress management, sleep therapy, and psychostimulants are some of the interventions that have proved valuable. Screening for fatigue can be done using a brief screening questionnaire that would enable patients to rate the severity of their fatigue on a scale of 0 (no fatigue) to 10 (worst fatigue). See the NCCN Guidelines for Cancer-Related Fatigue.

Falls

Falls are one of most common geriatric syndromes. Risk factors include arthritis; depressive symptoms; orthostasis; impairments in muscle strength, cognition, vision, balance, or gait; and the use of four or more prescription medications.[147] The use of potentially inappropriate

medications (especially hypnotics, sedatives, antidepressants, long-acting benzodiazepines and other inappropriate psychotropics, and medications with anticholinergic properties) is associated with an increased risk of falls in older adults (65 years or older).[148,149] Furthermore, cancer diagnosis (especially in the first 6 months after diagnosis) and chemotherapy are also associated with a high risk of falls.[150,151] In a prospective study of 185 patients with advanced cancer, 93 (50.3%) patients experienced falls associated with a high risk of physical injury, regardless of age: 35 patients were < 65 years of age and 58 patients were ≥ 65 years of age.[151] The median time to a fall was 96 days. In a multivariate analysis, the diagnosis of a primary brain tumor or brain metastasis, number of falls in the preceding 3 months, severity of depression, benzodiazepine dose, and cancer-related pain were identified as independent risk factors.[151] Another recent study also reported that the risk of falls increases with each cycle of chemotherapy, and patients treated with taxane-based chemotherapy may be at a greater risk of falls than those treated with platinum-based chemotherapy.[152]

The AGS/British Geriatrics Society Clinical Practice Guideline for Prevention of Falls in Older Persons recommend a multifactorial risk assessment followed by multicomponent interventions to address the identified risks and prevent falls in older patients 75 years or older with 2 or more falls in the past 12 months or difficulty with walking or balance or gait difficulties.[153] Recommended interventions include minimizing the number of medications; providing a tailored exercise program to improve strength, balance, gait, and coordination; treating vision impairment (including cataracts); managing postural hypotension, heart rate, and rhythm abnormalities as well as attention to foot and footwear problems; supplementing with vitamin D; modifying the home environment; and providing education and necessary information.[153]

Multifactorial risk assessment and management, exercise, vitamin D supplementation, withdrawal of psychotropic medications, and environmental modifications have been shown to be effective in reducing the risk and/or rate of falls in older patients.[154-159] The guidelines recommend assessment of history of falls, balance, and gait difficulties for all patients. Assessment of gait using the TUG test, evaluation for physical or occupational therapy, vitamin D supplementation (in patients with low levels of vitamin D), or referral to geriatrics or a primary care physician can be considered for patients who have experienced a fall in the last 6 months or if they are afraid of falling.

Osteoporosis

Osteoporosis and its associated increased risk of fracture is a major risk factor in cancer patients, especially in women receiving chemotherapy or hormonal therapy for breast cancer and in men receiving hormonal therapy for prostate cancer. Osteoporosis can be prevented with appropriate screening, lifestyle interventions, and therapy. The diagnosis of osteoporosis is based on assessment of bone density by a dual energy x-ray absorptiometry (DEXA) scan. Management of bone health has become an integral part of comprehensive cancer care. Older patients should be made aware of the impact of cancer therapies on bone health and should adhere to treatment recommendations for maintaining bone health.[160] The NCCN Task Force Report on Bone Health in Cancer Care discusses effective screening and therapeutic options for optimizing bone health in patients with cancer.[161]

Application of CGA for Older Patients with Cancer

The feasibility of CGA has been demonstrated in older patients with cancer.[137,162,163] Balducci and Extermann studied CGA in the older

cancer patient including an evaluation of functional status, comorbidity, socioeconomic conditions, cognitive and emotional function, nutritional status, polypharmacy, and geriatric syndromes.[137] Ingram et al used a self-administered CGA including demographics, comorbid conditions, functional status, pain, financial well-being, social support, emotional state, spiritual well-being, and quality of life to characterize older cancer patients.[162] Repetto et al demonstrated that CGA adds substantial information on the functional assessment of older patients with cancer (65 years or older).[163] Among patients with a good performance status, 13% had two or more comorbidities; 9.3% and 37.7% had ADL or IADL limitations, respectively.

CGA components (comorbid conditions, functional status, cognitive function, geriatric syndromes, polypharmacy, and nutritional status) have been associated with the toxicity of chemotherapy and survival in older patients with cancer.[26-28,164-169] For example, in women 65 years or older diagnosed with stage I-III primary breast cancer, the all-cause and breast-cancer-specific death rate at 5 and 10 years was consistently approximately two times higher in women with 3 or more cancer-specific CGA deficits, regardless of age and stage of disease.[164] In another prospective study of 375 consecutive older patients with cancer (ELCAPA study), in a multivariate analysis, a lower ADL score and malnutrition were independently associated with cancer treatment changes.[165] In a recent prospective multicenter study of 348 previously untreated cancer patients older than 70 years, Soubeyran et al identified poor nutritional status, impaired mobility, and advanced tumors as risk factors predictive of early death (less than 6 months) after initiation of chemotherapy.[166] In a phase III study (FFCD 2001-02), impairment in functional status and cognitive function (as assessed by IADL and MMSE, respectively) were predictive of severe chemotherapy toxicity and hospitalization in older patients with metastatic colorectal cancer.[167] Similarly, among older patients receiving induction chemotherapy for acute myeloid leukemia (AML), OS was significantly shorter for patients with impaired cognitive and physical function.[168] CGA has also been reported to be an efficient method to identify older patients with diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL) who can benefit from anthracycline-based chemoimmunotherapy.[28,138,170]

Although CGA is helpful for physicians to develop a coordinated plan for cancer treatment as well as to guide appropriate interventions to the patient's problems, it can be time consuming and may not be practical for all patients. Some investigators have developed a brief but comprehensive geriatric assessment specific for older patients with cancer, while others have reported a 2-step approach using frailty screening tools to identify older patients who would benefit from a CGA.[171,172]

The Cancer-Specific Geriatric Assessment (CSGA) developed by Hurria and colleagues includes the assessment of older cancer patients across seven domains (functional status, comorbidity, polypharmacy, cognitive function, psychological status, social functioning and support, and nutritional status) using validated measures.[171] The feasibility of CSGA was demonstrated in a pilot study of 43 patients with cancer (median age of 74 years), the majority of whom had advanced-stage disease. This brief geriatric assessment is largely self-administered and can be completed by the majority of older patients without assistance.[171] Recent results from the CALGB 360401 study also demonstrated the feasibility of including CSGA in future cooperative group clinical trials.[173] A multicenter study involving 500 older patients (median age of 73 years) with cancer also showed that CSGA is useful for predicting treatment-related toxicity in older patients with solid tumors.[174]

The Senior Adult Oncology Program 2 (SAOP2) screening tool developed by Extermann and colleagues is aimed at identifying older patients who would benefit from a multidisciplinary evaluation by a geriatric oncology team.[175] The SAOP2 screening tool includes the assessment of older cancer patients across the following domains using validated measures: self-rated health, cognitive function, nutritional status, comorbidity, ECOG performance status, and functional status.

Abbreviated CGA (aCGA),[176,177] Barber questionnaire,[178] Fried Frailty Criteria,[136,179] Geriatric 8 (G-8),[180-182] Groningen Frailty Index,[177] Triage Risk Screening Tool (TRST),[182] Vulnerable Elders Survey (VES-13),[181,183-186] and Lachs' screening test[187] have been used to determine if a CGA would be beneficial for older patients with cancer. G-8 and aCGA were developed specifically for older patients with cancer. In a recent systematic review, Hamaker et al assessed the sensitivity and specificity of frailty screening methods that could potentially be useful in the selection of patients for CGA.[172] G-8 and TRST had the highest sensitivity (87% and 92%, respectively) and aCGA had the highest specificity (97%) for predicting frailty on CGA. While all of the screening tools included the assessment of functional status, the assessment of other domains such as psychosocial status, nutritional status, comorbidities, and polypharmacy varied widely. For example, aCGA, Fried Frailty Criteria, and the VES-13 had a stronger predictive value for impairment of functional status (ADL and IADL) and G-8 had a strong predictive value for nutritional status, but not for other geriatric conditions. As a result, none of the screening tools were successful in identifying impairments across all of the domains included in CGA.

Given the lack of data supporting the use of any one screening tool for predicting outcome of a CGA, screening tools should not replace CGA in the management of older patients with cancer. However, screening tools could be used to identify those patients who would benefit from a CGA prior to initiation of therapy.[188]

Approach to Decision Making in Older Patients with Cancer

The risk of morbidity from cancer is generally established by the stage at diagnosis, the aggressiveness of the tumor, and risk of recurrence and progression. Following initial screening and CGA, patients with a low risk of dying or suffering from cancer during their lifetime can receive symptom management and supportive care as detailed in the appropriate NCCN Guidelines for Supportive Care. Patients in the moderate or high-risk group can be further evaluated to assess their functional dependency, decision-making capacity, overall goals, and desire for proposed treatment.[189,190]

A patient's decision-making capacity is generally evaluated based on the patient's ability to understand the relevant information about the diagnosis and proposed diagnostic tests or treatment; appreciate his or her underlying values and current medical situation; use reason to make a decision; and communicate his or her choice. Sessums et al recently evaluated a variety of instruments used to assess medical decision-making capacity in adult patients without any mental illness and concluded that Aid to Capacity Evaluation (ACE) is the best available instrument to assist physicians in making assessments about a patient's medical decision-making capacity.[189] Irrespective of age, a person who is functionally independent without serious comorbidities and has the decision-making capacity should be a good candidate for most forms of cancer treatment. In patients without decision-making capacity, the guidelines recommend considering consultation from an ethics committee or social worker. Additional information can be

obtained from the patient's proxy, advanced directive, health care power of attorney, or clinician's documentation.

Functionally independent patients with contraindications to treatment and patients with major functional impairment with or without complex comorbidity should be managed according to the appropriate NCCN Guidelines for Supportive Care. Patients who are dependent in some IADLs, with or without severe comorbidities, are at increased risk of treatment complications. For these patients with intermediate functional impairment who have milder problems (such as dependence in one or more IADLs, milder comorbidity, depression, minor memory disorder, mild dementia, and inadequate caregiver), treatment may still be administered with special individualized precautions.[4]

The potential benefits of cancer treatment include prolonged survival, maintenance, and improvement of quality of life and function, as well as palliation of symptoms. For patients who are able to tolerate curative treatment, options include surgery, radiation therapy (RT), chemotherapy, and targeted therapies. Symptom management and supportive care as detailed in the appropriate NCCN Guidelines for Supportive Care is recommended for all patients.

Surgery

In general, age is not the primary consideration for surgical risk, although the physiologic status of the patient needs to be assessed.[191] Performance status and comorbidities of the patient are more important factors than patient's age when considering surgical treatment options for older adults.[192] The American College of Surgeons and the AGS have provided general guidelines for the preoperative assessment of older patients undergoing surgery. These guidelines could also be applied to older patients with cancer undergoing surgery.[122]

The Surgical Task Force report from SIOG (International Society of Geriatric Oncology) reported that in many malignancies (breast, gastric, and liver) the surgical outcomes in older patients with cancer were not significantly different from their younger counterparts.[193] Preoperative Assessment of Cancer in the Elderly (PACE) was developed to determine the suitability of older patients for surgical intervention.[194] PACE incorporates CGA, brief fatigue inventory, performance status, and American Society of Anesthesiologists (ASA) grade. In an international prospective study 460 consecutive older patients completed PACE prior to surgery.[195,196] In a multivariate analysis, moderate-to-severe fatigue, a dependent IADL, and an abnormal performance status were identified as the most important independent predictors of postoperative complications. Disability assessed by ADLs, IADLs, and performance status were associated with an extended hospital stay.

Patients should be made aware that emergency surgery carries increased risk of complications. Following surgery, physical and/or occupational therapy should be considered to expedite the patient's return to their preoperative functional level. Impaired cognitive function is also a risk factor for postoperative complications, prolonged hospital stay, and 6-month overall postoperative morbidity.[197,198] Older age is also a risk factor for postoperative delirium. The HELP[118,119] and NICE guidelines[199] provide recommendations for the management of delirium in hospitalized patients 70 years or older.

Radiation Therapy

RT (external beam RT or brachytherapy) can be offered either in the curative or palliative setting.[200,201] Available data from the literature indicate that RT can be highly effective and well tolerated, so that age alone need not be a limiting factor in older patients with cancer.[202-204]

Concurrent chemoradiation, however, should be used with caution; dose modification of chemotherapy may be necessary to reduce toxic side effects. Judicious application of advanced RT technologies that facilitate normal tissue sparing and reduce RT doses to organs at risk (OAR) may also be appropriate in older adults. Hypofractionated RT may help to improve treatment tolerability without compromising clinical outcomes in some patients.[205]

Radiation oncologists, like all other clinicians caring for older patients with cancer, must be careful of the potential to overtreat older adults with substantial competing risks of non-cancer death, as well as the potential to undertreat older adults because of an underestimation of life expectancy in patients with advanced age but few significant comorbid conditions. It is important to consider several general principles when developing an individualized treatment plan with RT in older patients.

The decision to offer RT to older patients with cancer should be based on the following factors: 1) evaluation of the benefits and risks associated with RT; 2) careful consideration of the patient's underlying functional reserve; and 3) an understanding of the differences in the biology of cancers and their responsive to therapy in this patient population.

Incomplete and interrupted courses of RT can compromise the efficacy of treatment as well as the ability to deliver higher doses of RT in the future. Therefore, it is important to consider alternative approaches in patients with extreme functional limitations and ensure maximal supportive care. Nutritional support and pain control for treatment-induced mucositis are recommended for patients receiving RT.

Chemotherapy

Several retrospective studies have reported that the toxicity of chemotherapy is not more severe or prolonged in persons older than 70 years of age.[206-210] However, the results of these studies cannot be generalized for the following reasons:

- Only a few patients were 80 years or older; therefore, minimal information is available on the oldest patients.
- The older patients involved in these studies were highly selected by the eligibility criteria of the cooperative group protocols and were not representative of the general older population, because they were probably healthier than most older patients.
- Many of the treatment regimens used in these trials had lower dose intensity than those in current use.

Nevertheless, these studies are important, because they demonstrate that age, by itself, is not a contraindication to cancer chemotherapy. Therefore, patient selection is extremely important to maximize the benefits of adjuvant chemotherapy in older patients with breast cancer, colon cancer, and NSCLC.

Increased age has been associated with changes in the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of cancer therapy and increased susceptibility of normal tissues to toxic complications. In general, all of these changes increase the risks of chemotherapy.[211] Pharmacodynamic changes of interest include reduced repair of DNA damage and increased risk of toxicity. Pharmacokinetic changes of major concern include decrease in the glomerular filtration rate (GFR) and volume of distribution of hydrosoluble drugs. Although the hepatic uptake of drugs and the activity of cytochrome P450 enzymes also decrease with age, the influence of these changes on cancer

chemotherapy is not clear. Intestinal absorption may decrease with age, but it does not appear to affect the bioavailability of anticancer agents. The pharmacokinetics of antineoplastic drugs is unpredictable to some extent; thus, drug doses should be adjusted according to the degree of toxicity that develops. However, adequate dosing is necessary to ensure the effectiveness of therapy.

Extermann and colleagues have devised the MAX2 index for estimating the average per-patient risk for toxicity from chemotherapy.[212] In a retrospective analysis, Shayne et al identified advanced age (65 years or older), greater body surface area, comorbidities, anthracycline-based regimens, a 28-day schedule, and febrile neutropenia as independent predictors of reduced dose intensity among patients with early-stage breast cancer receiving adjuvant chemotherapy.[213] In another retrospective analysis of older patients (65 years or older) with invasive breast cancer, the type of adjuvant chemotherapy regimen was a better predictor of toxicity than increased age or comorbidity score.[214] Anthracycline-based regimen resulted in greater grade 3 or 4 toxicity, hospitalization, and/or febrile neutropenia, whereas treatment delays due to myelosuppression were more frequent with the cyclophosphamide-containing regimen. Among older patients with ovarian cancer, those receiving standard-dose chemotherapy were more likely to experience cumulative toxicity and delays in therapy.[215]

Other investigators have developed tools incorporating components of CGA to assess the individual risk of severe toxicity from chemotherapy in older patients.[25,174,216] In a study of 83 older patients with advanced ovarian cancer treated with carboplatin and cyclophosphamide, Freyer et al identified comorbidities (symptoms of depression at baseline), functional dependence, and polypharmacy (more than six different medications per day) as independent predictors of severe toxicity and OS.[25] Hurria and colleagues have developed a scoring algorithm for predicting chemotherapy toxicity in older patients with cancer.[174] The following factors were predictive of grade 3 to 5 chemotherapy toxicity: 1) age 72 or older; 2) cancer type (gastrointestinal or genitourinary); 3) standard dosing of chemotherapy; 4) polychemotherapy; 5) hemoglobin (male: less than 11g/dL; female: less than 10 g/dL); 6) creatinine clearance less than 34 mL/min (Jelliffe formula using ideal weight);[217] 7) hearing impairment described as fair or worse; 8) one or more falls in the last 6 months; 9) limited in walking one block; 10) the need for assistance with taking medications; and 11) decreased social activities due to physical or emotional health.[174] Extermann et al have developed the chemotherapy risk assessment scale for high-age patients (CRASH) score, which could be useful in predicting significant differences in the risk of severe toxicity in older cancer patients starting a new chemotherapy.[216] In this model, diastolic blood pressure, IADL, lactate dehydrogenase, and the type of therapy were the best predictors of hematologic toxicity. Performance status, cognitive function, nutritional status, and the type of therapy were the best predictors of non-hematologic toxicity.

Side Effects of Chemotherapy

In older patients undergoing chemotherapy, the most common complications include myelosuppression resulting in neutropenia, anemia, or thrombocytopenia; mucositis; renal toxicity; cardiac toxicity; and neurotoxicity. Older patients appear to be at special risk for severe and prolonged myelosuppression and mucositis, increased risk for cardiomyopathy, and increased risk for central and peripheral neuropathy. In addition, they are also at risk for infection (with or without neutropenia), dehydration, electrolyte disorders, and malnutrition either as a side effect of the chemotherapy or directly from the tumor. Chemotherapy can also affect cognition, function, balance, vision, hearing, continence, and mood.[97] The combination of these

complications enhances the risk of delirium and functional dependence. It is essential to detect and correct these complications (that may interfere with treatment) in order to achieve maximum benefit from chemotherapy. Prevention and/or amelioration of some of the common chemotherapy-related complications are discussed below.

Cardiovascular Toxicity

Anthracyclines are associated with increased cardiac toxicity resulting in left ventricular dysfunction (LVD) and CHF.[218,219] Other antineoplastic drugs associated with significant cardiovascular complications include alkylating agents, antimetabolites, and microtubule-stabilizing agents. These drugs may have an additional effect on anthracycline-induced cardiovascular toxicity. Risk factors for anthracycline-induced cardiovascular toxicity include an existing or history of heart failure or cardiac dysfunction, hypertension, diabetes and coronary artery disease, older age (independent of comorbidities and performance status), prior treatment with anthracyclines, higher cumulative doses, and short infusion duration.[220] Age is also a significant risk factor for CHF in patients receiving anthracycline-based regimens.[219] Dexrazoxane, an iron chelator, has been shown to reduce anthracycline-induced cardiac toxicity in randomized clinical trials involving patients with advanced or metastatic breast cancer.[221-223]

Cardiac toxicity has been a concern in patients receiving trastuzumab.[224-227] In a single-center, retrospective analysis of older patients (70 years or older; n = 45) with breast cancer, Serrano et al reported an increased incidence of cardiotoxicity among patients with a history of cardiac disease and/or diabetes treated with trastuzumab.[227] Asymptomatic cardiotoxicity was observed in 12.5% of patients with early-stage breast cancer; 24% of those with advanced breast cancer and 8.9% of all patients with advanced breast cancer developed symptomatic CHF. Trastuzumab has been associated with cardiac dysfunction and CHF in patients with human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER-2)-positive metastatic breast cancer, especially when used in combination with anthracyclines.[224,228,229] However, in the long-term follow-up of the HERA trial the incidence of severe CHF, LVD, and discontinuation of trastuzumab as a result of cardiac disorders remained low (0.8%, 9.8%, and 5.1%, respectively) in patients who received trastuzumab.[230] A combined review of cardiac data from the NSABP-31 and NCCTG N9831 clinical trials also showed that the incidence of symptomatic heart failure events was 2.0% in patients treated with adjuvant trastuzumab and the majority of these patients recovered with appropriate treatment.[231] In a recently published, large, population-based, retrospective study of older patients with stage I-III breast cancer (66 years or older; 9,535 patients; 2,203 patients received trastuzumab), the use of trastuzumab resulted in a CHF rate of 30%, which is substantially higher than that reported in clinical trials. Among patients treated with trastuzumab, older age (80 years or older), hypertension, coronary artery disease, cardiac comorbidities, and weekly administration of trastuzumab were associated with increased risk of CHF.[232]

Emerging data from clinical studies suggest that trastuzumab, when used in combination with non-anthracycline–based chemotherapy, has similar efficacy with lower rates of cardiac events in patients with early-stage as well as metastatic HER-2-positive breast cancer.[233-235] The subgroup analysis of the randomized trial that evaluated trastuzumab in combination with docetaxel and pertuzumab in patients with HER2-positive metastatic breast cancer (808 patients; 127 patients were ≥65 years) did not show any increase in the risk of cardiac dysfunction associated with trastuzumab and there was also no evidence of late or cumulative cardiac toxicity.[235] In addition, the results also showed no significant correlation between age and the

development of left ventricular systolic dysfunction in older patients. Additional data are needed regarding the tolerability of these regimens in older patients.

Renal Toxicity

The GFR decreases with age, which in turn delays elimination of many drugs. Delayed renal excretion may enhance the toxicity of drugs whose parent compounds are excreted by the kidneys (ie, carboplatin, oxaliplatin, methotrexate, bleomycin) and drugs that are converted to active (ie, idarubicin, daunorubicin) or toxic metabolites (ie, high-dose cytarabine).[4] Dose adjustment to the measured GFR should be considered for these drugs to decrease systemic toxicity.

Renal insufficiency is common in older patients with cancer, particularly in patients receiving nephrotoxic drugs, patients with genitourinary cancers, or patients with multiple myeloma. In patients with preexisting renal problems who are at a greater risk of renal impairment, the use of nephrotoxic drugs should be limited or avoided. The SIOG Task Force provides a number of recommendations for the clinical management of older patients with cancer with renal insufficiency.[236] Calculation of creatinine clearance to assess renal function and dose adjustments for GFR to reduce systemic toxicity is recommended for all patients.

Neurotoxicity

Neurotoxicity is also a dose-limiting toxicity associated with chemotherapy.[237] Vinca alkaloids, cisplatin, and taxanes induce peripheral neurotoxicity. Methotrexate, cytarabine, and ifosfamide are associated with central neurotoxic side effect. Purine analogs (eg, fludarabine, cladribine, pentostatin) are associated with life-threatening neurotoxicity at significantly higher doses than the recommended clinical dose.[238] High-dose cytarabine can cause an acute cerebellar syndrome. Patient's age (greater than 60 years), drug dose and schedule, and renal and hepatic dysfunction are the most important risk factors for cytarabine-induced cerebellar toxicity.[239,240]

Management of neurotoxicity mainly consists of dose reductions or lower dose intensities. Older patients are particularly susceptible to the toxicity of cytarabine-based regimens due to decreased renal excretion of the toxic metabolite ara-uridine, and increased vulnerability of the cerebellum. Particular attention should be paid to the use of cytarabine in high doses, especially in patients with renal insufficiency. Dose reductions are necessary in patients with reduced GFR. The guidelines recommend monitoring for cerebellum function, hearing loss, and peripheral neuropathy. Alternative regimens with non-neurotoxic drugs should be considered, particularly in patients with significant hearing loss.

Myelosuppression

Available data from various studies have shown that the risk of myelosuppression increases substantially by age 65 years.[241-246] The risk of myelosuppression is decreased by 50% when using growth factors.[247-249] Dose reductions may compromise the effectiveness of treatment. The use of growth factors in these circumstances does not appear to be associated with increased cost and may even be cost saving if it prevents lengthy hospitalizations from neutropenic infections in older persons.

Neutropenia

Neutropenia is the major dose-limiting toxicity associated with chemotherapy, especially in older patients. Several prospective studies of older patients with large cell lymphoma have shown that older age is a risk factor for neutropenic infections in patients treated with regimens like CHOP (cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, and prednisone).[249-255] In patients 60 years or older receiving induction or

consolidation chemotherapy for AML, the prophylactic use of hematopoietic growth factors results in faster recovery of neutrophil and shorter hospitalization, but it does not impact OS.[256,257]

Meta-analysis of controlled clinical trials on the prophylactic use of recombinant granulocyte colony stimulating factors (G-CSF) has confirmed their effectiveness in reducing the risk of febrile neutropenia.[258] Some concerns have been expressed that the combination of growth factors and topoisomerase II inhibitors may be associated with increased risk of acute leukemia; however, these data are controversial.[259,260] Despite these caveats, the use of growth factors appears to be the best established strategy to improve treatment in this group of patients.[261] The EORTC has issued similar recommendations for the prophylactic use of G-CSF in older patients with cancer.[262] The NCCN Guidelines for Myeloid Growth Factors address the use of G-CSFs in patients with solid tumors and non-myeloid malignancies.

Anemia

Anemia has been shown to be a risk factor for chemotherapy-related toxicity and is one of the factors responsible for the reduction in volume of distribution, which may result in increased peak concentration and increased toxicity of drugs.[263] Anemia is also associated with cardiovascular disease, CHF, coronary death, and dementia.[264-267]

In patients with severe anemia, blood transfusions are necessary to prevent serious clinical consequences. There is increasing controversy regarding the use of erythropoiesis-stimulating agents (ESAs). ESAs have been demonstrated to decrease the need for transfusion in patients receiving chemotherapy.[268] It also appears to be beneficial to complement the administration of erythropoietin with oral or parenteral iron, although this is not specific for older patients. However, recent randomized studies have reported decreased survival and poorer tumor control among cancer patients receiving erythropoietic drugs for correction of anemia and target hemoglobin levels 12 g/dL.[269] The use of ESAs in patients with cancer is also associated with increased risks of venous thromboembolism and mortality.[270] The risks of shortened survival and the disease progression have not been excluded when ESAs are dosed to a target of hemoglobin levels of less than 12 g/dL.

In July 2008 based on the results of these trials, the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) strengthened its warnings to alert physicians of increased risk of tumor progression and shortened survival in patients with advanced breast, cervical, head and neck, lymphoid, and NSCLCs. Physicians were advised to use the lowest dose necessary to avoid transfusion. In addition, the use of ESAs is restricted to the treatment of anemia specifically related to myelosuppressive chemotherapy without curative intent. ESAs should be discontinued once the course of chemotherapy has been completed and the anemia has resolved. The panel recommends that anemia in older patients with cancer should be managed as outlined in the NCCN Guidelines for Cancer and Chemotherapy-Induced Anemia.

Thrombocytopenia

Chemotherapy-induced thrombocytopenia (CIT) is a common hematologic toxicity associated with cytotoxic and myeloablative chemotherapy. Dose reductions and/or interruptions of chemotherapy regimens are necessary in patients with severe thrombocytopenia. While chemotherapy-induced anemia and neutropenia can be managed with hematopoietic growth factors, safe and effective treatment of CIT is still a significant problem. Recombinant interleukin-11 is the only currently approved treatment of CIT in patients with nonmyeloid malignancies.[271] However, it is toxic and of minimal clinical benefit. Ongoing clinical trials are also evaluating the

efficacy of thrombopoietin-like agents such as romiplostim and eltrombopag for the treatment of CIT.[272]

Nausea and Vomiting

Chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting (CINV) is a debilitating side effect that can significantly affect a patient's quality of life and compliance with treatment. Serotonin (5-HT_3)-receptor antagonists, neurokinin-1-receptor antagonists, and corticosteroids are the most effective antiemetic drugs used for the management of CINV.[273] Older patients may have an increased risk of toxicity from antiemetic drugs due to age-related physiologic changes in drug absorption, distribution and excretion, drug interactions, and polypharmacy used to treat comorbidities.[274,275] Therefore, the selection of appropriate antiemetic therapy in older patients should be based on individual patient characteristics, prior history of CINV, the emetogenic potential of the specific chemotherapeutic agent, and most importantly the side effect profile of the antiemetic agent. For example, QTc prolongation has been reported as a class effect of 5-HT3–receptor antagonists, especially dolasetron, tropisetron, and palonosetron, and these should be used with caution in older patients with cardiovascular complications.[274] CINV should be managed as described in the NCCN Guidelines for Antiemesis and the NCCN Guidelines for Palliative Care.

Diarrhea

Diarrhea is a well-recognized side effect associated with a number of chemotherapeutic agents, particularly fluorouracil and irinotecan. Loss of fluids and electrolytes associated with persistent and severe diarrhea can lead to dehydration, renal insufficiency, and electrolyte imbalance.[276] Furthermore, chemotherapy-induced diarrhea can lead to dose reductions, delay in therapy, or discontinuation of chemotherapy, which ultimately affect clinical outcomes.[277] Based on the results from various clinical trials, the ASCO guidelines for the comprehensive evaluation and management of cancer treatment-induced diarrhea recommend loperamide as the standard therapy for mild-to-moderate diarrhea.[276] Octreotide (subcutaneous or intravenous if the patient is severely dehydrated) may be beneficial for patients with severe diarrhea or diarrhea that is refractory to loperamide therapy.

The NCCN Guidelines recommend early aggressive rehydration and management with octreotide (if oral treatments are ineffective) for older patients with chemotherapy-induced diarrhea.

Mucositis

Oral and gastrointestinal mucositis are significant complications of radiotherapy and chemotherapy. The risk of mucositis increases with age. In a phase III randomized study of 212 patients with hematologic cancers undergoing high-dose chemotherapy and total body irradiation followed by autologous hematopoietic stem-cell transplant, palifermin (human keratinocyte growth factor) was associated with a significant reduction of oral mucositis compared to placebo (20% vs. 62%).[278] Palifermin is approved for the treatment of oral mucositis in patients with hematologic malignancies receiving myeloablative therapy requiring hematopoietic stem cell support. Recent studies have reported that palifermin is also well tolerated and effective in the prevention of oral mucositis in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer treated with fluorouracil-based chemotherapy and in patients with head and neck cancer treated with postoperative or definitive chemoradiation therapy.[279-281] A new time-released preparation of glutamine has shown promising results in the management of oral mucositis in patients with breast cancer receiving anthracycline-based chemotherapy.[282] However, the safety and efficacy of pharmacologic management of chemotherapy-induced oral mucositis in patients with non-hematologic malignancies is yet to be firmly established.

The Multinational Association for Supportive Care in Cancer and the International Society for Oral Oncology has developed guidelines for preventing, evaluating, and treating oral as well as gastrointestinal mucositis.[283] The NCCN Task Force has also published a comprehensive approach to the management of mucositis in patients with cancer.[284] Once mucositis has occurred, patients should be kept well hydrated with intravenous fluids. Early hospitalization may be necessary for patients who develop dysphagia or diarrhea.

Insomnia

Insomnia is characterized by difficulty falling or staying asleep, waking up too early, or experiencing poor-quality nonrestorative sleep associated with daytime impairment (fatigue, poor concentration, daytime sleepiness, or concerns about sleep).[285] The incidence of insomnia in patients with cancer has been reported to be three times higher than that reported in the general population and ranges from 25% to 69%, depending on the type of cancer.[286,287] In a longitudinal study that assessed the prevalence and natural course of insomnia in patients with cancer during an 18-month period, Savard et al reported higher rates of insomnia in patients with breast (42%–69%) and gynecologic (33%–68%) cancer and lower rates among men with prostate cancer (25%–39%).[287]

Insomnia is more prevalent in older adults, and older patients with cancer should be screened for sleep disturbances prior to the initiation of treatment and at regular intervals during the course of treatment. The AGS has provided recommendations for the diagnosis, evaluation, and management of insomnia in older adults.[285] The recently published Pan-Canadian practice guidelines also provide recommendations for the prevention, screening, assessment, and treatment of sleep disturbances in older patients with cancer.[288]

Cognitive behavioral therapy (CBT) and lifestyle modifications are the preferred first-line treatment options for the management of insomnia in the older patients.[285,288] The effectiveness of CBT with multicomponent interventions (stimulus control, sleep restriction, cognitive therapy, sleep hygiene, and fatigue management) for the management of insomnia in patients with cancer has been demonstrated in randomized clinical trials.[289-292] Adherence to CBT has been shown to yield greater sleep improvements among women following primary treatment for breast cancer.[293]

Pharmacologic therapy may be necessary for some patients until CBT takes effect.[285,288] Benzodiazepines, non-benzodiazepines, and melatonin-receptor agonists are the FDA-approved classes of drugs for the treatment of insomnia.[294,295] However, due to some of the severe adverse effects associated with these benzodiazepines and non-benzodiazepines (eg, impaired postural stability, fractures, cognitive impairment),[294] these drugs are not recommended as first-line therapy for the treatment of insomnia in older adults.[285,288] If pharmacologic therapy is to be utilized, it is recommended only for short-term use, with the lowest dose that is safe and effective to address the particular type of sleep disturbance in an individual patient.

Targeted Therapy

The emergence of targeted therapies (monoclonal antibodies and small molecules targeted against specific molecular pathways required for the development of a particular malignancy) has significantly improved outcomes in a variety of malignancies. The use of targeted therapies in older patients appears to be promising in view of their better efficacy and toxicity than conventional chemotherapeutic agents.[296,297] However, these drugs are also associated with some unique and severe toxicities.[298] For example, cardiovascular complications such as LVD

are associated with HER2 inhibitors (trastuzumab) and hypertension and arterial thromboembolic events (ATEs) are associated with vascular endothelial growth factor receptor (VEGFR) inhibitors (bevacizumab),[299-301] whereas dermatologic toxicities (acneiform rash and hand-foot skin reaction) are the major adverse effects of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) inhibitors (erlotinib, sunitinib, sorafenib, cetuximab).[302]

There are limited but growing data available on the safety and efficacy of targeted therapies in older patients with cancer. Prospective clinical trials that include a sufficiently large number of older patients are needed to accurately determine the efficacy and tolerability of targeted therapies in this cohort of patients. In patients who are not able to tolerate cytotoxic chemotherapy, the risk-benefit ratio should be considered prior to initiation of targeted therapy and the use of targeted therapies should be individualized.

See *Disease-Specific Issues* for the efficacy and tolerability of specific targeted therapies in older patients with cancer.

Adherence to Therapy

Adherence to the prescribed regimen, especially oral therapy, is essential to derive maximal clinical benefit. While older age per se is not a consistent risk factor for non-adherence, older adults are at an increased risk for non-adherence for a variety of reasons including cognitive impairment, increased number of comorbid conditions, polypharmacy, higher risk of side effects adversely affecting comorbidities, increased likelihood of drug interactions, limited insurance coverage, social isolation, and inadequate social support.[303]

Discontinuation and nonadherence to adjuvant hormonal therapy is well documented in women with early-stage breast cancer.[304] In studies that have evaluated adherence to adjuvant hormonal therapy among older women (55 years or older) diagnosed with early-stage breast cancer, the reported rates of nonadherence or discontinuation range from 15% to 49%.[305-308] In a cohort of 961 women (65 or older) diagnosed with early-stage estrogen receptor-positive or indeterminate breast cancer, Owusu et al reported a discontinuation rate of 49% before the completion of 5 years. Women aged 75 years or older, those with an increase in the CCI and those with an increase in the number of cardiopulmonary comorbidities at 3 years from diagnosis, those with an indeterminate estrogen receptor status, and those who had received breast-conserving surgery without RT were at higher risk of discontinuation.[308] Women with estrogen receptor-negative and node-positive disease, those who report severe initial side effects (depression, nausea, visual complaints, and vaginal bleeding), and women with neutral or negative beliefs about the value of hormonal therapy are also more likely to discontinue therapy.[305-307]

Adherence to adjuvant chemotherapy has also been evaluated in older patients with early-stage breast cancer.[309-311] In the randomized study (CALGB 49907) that evaluated adjuvant chemotherapy with oral capecitabine vs. standard chemotherapy in 161 women (65 years or older) with early-stage breast cancer, 25% of the patients took fewer than 80% of the planned doses.[310] Non-adherence was more likely among women with node-negative disease and mastectomy. Adherence was not related to age, tumor stage, or hormone receptor status. However, in other studies, poor adherence to adjuvant chemotherapy was more frequent in older patients (65–75 years or older).[309,311]

Although nonadherence to adjuvant chemotherapy was not associated with shorter RFS in the CALGB 49907 study (may be due to limited sample size), other studies have reported inferior clinical outcomes in

patients with non-adherence to cancer therapy.[312-315] Among 8,769 women treated with adjuvant hormone therapy for stage I-III breast cancer, Hershman et al identified early discontinuation and non-adherence to adjuvant hormonal therapy as independent predictors of increased mortality.[312] At a median follow-up of 4 years, the estimated 10-year survival rates were 80.7% and 73.6%, respectively, for women who continued hormonal therapy and those who discontinued therapy ($P < .001$). For those who continued, the 10-year survival rate was higher for women with adherence to therapy than for those with non-adherence (81.7% and 77.8%, respectively; $P < .001$). In the ADAGIO study, non-adherence was associated with poorer response to imatinib in patients with CML; non-adherence rates were significantly higher for patients with suboptimal response compared to those with optimal response to imatinib (23% and 7%, respectively).[313] Marin and colleagues also identified adherence as the only independent predictor for achieving complete molecular response on standard-dose imatinib in patients with CML.[314] Poor adherence to imatinib therapy has also been identified as the most important factor contributing to cytogenetic relapse and imatinib failure.[315]

Treatment-related adverse events, complexity of regimens, poor understanding of the need for treatment, and the consequences of non-adherence are some of the common barriers to adherence. In a multicenter, prospective, open-label randomized trial of exemestane vs. letrozole (n = 503), 32.4% discontinued initial therapy within 2 years due to adverse effects and the median time to treatment discontinuation was 6 months.[316] In a recent survey of women taking oral hormonal therapy for breast cancer, prior knowledge about the impact of adherence on clinical outcomes and better management of treatment-related side effects were indicated as most important factors for increasing compliance.[317]

In older patients with cancer, assessment of risk factors for non-adherence is recommended when considering a treatment regimen that will include an oral agent. Close monitoring of patient's adherence, reducing regimen complexity (if possible), interventions designed to educate older patients about the risks and benefits of oral therapy and the importance of adherence to therapy, adequate and appropriate management of side effects, and scheduling follow-up at regular intervals to review the side effects are some of the strategies that may be helpful to minimize non-adherence to therapy.

Disease-Specific Issues

Since the biologic characteristics of certain cancers are different in older patients compared to their younger counterparts and partly because of the decreased tolerance of treatment by older patients, chemotherapy should be individualized based on the nature of the disease and the performance status of the patient. Disease-specific issues related to age in some cancer types are discussed below.

Breast Cancer

Breast cancer in older women is associated with a more favorable tumor biology due to the high prevalence of hormone receptor-positive, HER2-negative, slowly proliferating tumors.[318,319] Nevertheless, women older than 75 years are usually managed with less aggressive treatment and have higher mortality rates from early-stage breast cancer than younger women.[320-322]

Axillary lymph node dissection (ALND) in patients with early breast cancer improves locoregional control and provides staging information but is also associated with undesirable morbidity. Data from a randomized clinical trial suggest that ALND did not result in improvement in DFS or OS compared to sentinel lymph node dissection

alone in patients with invasive breast cancer (T1/T2) with limited sentinel lymph node involvement who were treated with breast conservation and systemic therapy.[323] Older patients with early-stage and clinically node-negative breast cancer also did not benefit from ALND in terms of breast cancer mortality or survival.[324-326] In the absence of definitive evidence demonstrating superior survival associated with ALND, this procedure can be considered optional for the following patients (if there are no palpable axillary nodes): older patients with particularly favorable tumors, those with serious comorbid conditions, and patients for whom the selection of adjuvant systemic therapy is unlikely to be affected.

RT as a component of breast-conserving surgery is not always necessary in selected women 70 years of age or older with stage I breast cancer. In a study that randomized women (70 years or older) with clinical stage I, estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer to receive lumpectomy and tamoxifen with whole breast RT or lumpectomy and tamoxifen for 5 years, there were no differences in OS or breast cancer-specific survival.[327,328] The 10-year OS rate was 67% and 66%, respectively, for the two groups. However, locoregional recurrence was higher among women who did not receive RT. At the median follow-up of 12.6 years, the 10-year local recurrence rate was 2% and 9%, respectively, for those who received tamoxifen with RT and tamoxifen alone.[329] There were no significant differences in time to mastectomy, time to distant metastasis, breast cancer-specific survival, or OS between the two groups. Results of the recently published PRIME II study also showed that since the rate ipsilateral recurrence is low, omission of whole breast RT following breast-conserving surgery could be considered for some women ≥ 65 years of age with early stage breast cancer.[330] In this study, 1,326 women aged ≥ 65 years who had undergone breast-conserving surgery for early stage breast cancer and receiving adjuvant endocrine treatment were randomized to whole-breast RT and no further treatment. After median follow-up of 5 years, the ipsilateral recurrence rate was 1.3% in women assigned to whole-breast RT and 4.1% for those assigned no RT (P =·0002), with no difference in OS between the 2 groups. The 5-year OS rate was 93.4% in both groups.

Primary endocrine therapy with aromatase inhibitors or tamoxifen has also been evaluated in older women with operable hormone receptor-positive breast cancer.[331,332] In the Cochrane Database Systematic Review of randomized trials that evaluated primary endocrine therapy vs. surgery (with or without adjuvant endocrine therapy) in women ≥ 70 years of age with early stage breast cancer, the OS was not significantly different in women treated with surgery or primary endocrine therapy.[331] However, there was a statistically significant difference in PFS which favored surgery with or without endocrine therapy. The findings from another recent systematic review also demonstrated an advantage for surgery over primary endocrine therapy in terms of disease control and survival benefit in patients with an estimated life expectancy of ≥5 years. However, there are no well-defined guidelines to aid in the selection of patients for primary endocrine therapy. At the present time, primary endocrine therapy should be reserved for select patients with limited life expectancy and who are not candidates for surgery.

Older women with stage I-III breast cancer derive similar clinical benefits from adjuvant hormonal therapy[333-335] compared to younger women. Adjuvant hormonal therapy is widely used in older women with breast cancer because of the increase in the proportion of hormone-receptor-positive tumors with age.

The age-associated benefit of adjuvant chemotherapy has been more controversial, with some studies suggesting a decreased benefit from adjuvant chemotherapy with increasing age[336] and others suggesting a preserved benefit in patients across all age groups. Overall, age-specific data in this population are limited. However, in the CALGB 49907 study, adjuvant chemotherapy with CMF (cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and fluorouracil) or doxorubicin plus cyclophosphamide was superior to capecitabine alone in women 65 years or older with invasive breast cancer.[337] The 3-year RFS rates were 68% and 85%, respectively, for the capecitabine group and the standard chemotherapy group ($P < .001$).The corresponding OS rates were 86% and 91%, respectively ($P = .02$).[337] An unplanned subset analysis of this trial showed that the benefit was pronounced in women with hormone receptor-negative tumors ($P < .001$). The US Oncology Research Trial 9735 demonstrated that non-anthracycline–based adjuvant chemotherapy with docetaxel and cyclophosphamide was associated with a superior DFS and OS compared to doxorubicin plus cyclophosphamide in younger and older patients with hormone receptor-positive and hormone receptor-negative early-stage breast cancer.[338] At a median follow-up of 7 years, the DFS (81% and 75%, respectively; $P = .033$) and OS (87% and 82%, respectively; $P = .032$) rates were significantly higher for docetaxel and cyclophosphamide. Older women experienced more febrile neutropenia with docetaxel and cyclophosphamide and more anemia with doxorubicin plus cyclophosphamide. However, in this trial only 16% of patients were 65 years or older.

Older women with advanced or metastatic breast cancer (HER2-positive or HER2-negative and hormone receptor-positive) also derive similar benefits from first-line therapy compared to their younger counterparts.[235,339] In a phase III randomized study, the combination of pertuzumab with trastuzumab and docetaxel resulted in superior PFS compared to treatment with trastuzumab, docetaxel, and placebo in older patients (≥65 years) with HER2-positive metastatic breast cancer.[235] The median PFS was 21.6 months in the pertuzumab arm compared to 10.4 months in the placebo arm. However, non-hematologic toxicities (diarrhea, decreased appetite, vomiting, and fatigue) resulting in dose-reductions were more frequent in older patients. The results of another phase III randomized study confirmed that the combination of everolimus with exemestane resulted in an improvement in PFS in patients with HER2-negative, hormone receptor-positive breast cancer, regardless of patient age.[339] This combination was associated with an increased risk of stomatitis, pneumonitis, infection, rash, and hyperglycemia. Adverse event profiles were similar in older and younger patients. Careful monitoring and appropriate dose reductions or interruptions for the management of adverse events are recommended.

Central Nervous System Cancers

Glioblastoma Multiforme/Anaplastic Astrocytoma

Surgery is the primary treatment option for newly diagnosed patients with glioblastoma multiforme or anaplastic astrocytoma. Available evidence suggests that gross total resection is associated with greater OS in patients 70 years or older.[340,341] In a small, randomized study involving patients 65 years or older (n = 30), the estimated median survival time was longer after open craniotomy and resection of the tumor (171 days compared to 85 days after the stereotactic biopsy; $P = .035$).[340] For patients 65 years or older, gross total resection was associated with a longer survival compared to biopsy and subtotal resection in a retrospective analysis.[341] It is difficult to be certain, given the small size of the randomized trials studies and the retrospective nature of other studies, whether the improved survival is a direct effect

of the degree of surgery or related to selection bias. Furthermore, the median survival after resection alone is less than 12 months, indicating that additional treatment options are needed. In a retrospective review, aggressive treatment with all three components (RT, chemotherapy, and surgery) was associated with best OS.[342]

Postoperative RT alone or in combination with temozolomide has been effective in improving clinical outcomes in older patients.[343-345] In a small randomized study (70 years or older; n = 85), at a median follow-up of 21 weeks, median survival was longer for those who received postoperative RT plus supportive care compared to supportive care alone (29 weeks and 17 weeks, respectively).[344] RT was not associated with severe adverse events and the results of quality-of-life and cognitive evaluations over time also did not differ significantly between the treatment groups. In another randomized trial, median OS was similar for postoperative standard RT (5.1 months) and shorter-course RT (5.6 months) for older patients (60 years or older, n = 100).[343] However, among those who completed RT as planned, more patients who received standard RT required a post-treatment increase in corticosteroid dosage (49% compared to only 23% of those who received shorter-course RT). These results suggest that postoperative shorter-course RT is a reasonable treatment option for patients 70 years or older. In a phase III randomized trial, concurrent chemoradiation therapy with adjuvant temozolomide and RT followed by 6 months of adjuvant temozolomide improved survival rates in patients with newly diagnosed glioblastoma multiforme, and the survival benefit was seen in all patients between 60 and 70 years of age.[345] At 5-year follow-up, OS rates were 27%, 16%, 12%, and 9.8% at 2, 3, 4, and 5 years, respectively, for those who received RT with concurrent temozolomide. The corresponding survival rates were 11%, 4%, 3%, and 2% for those treated with RT alone. The benefit of concurrent chemoradiation therapy in patients older than 70 years, is likely to be helpful in selected “fit” patients, based on single institution retrospective data.[342 346] In a retrospective matched-pair analysis of older patients with newly diagnosed glioblastoma treated with RT alone (n = 103) or concurrent or adjuvant chemoradiation with temozolomide (n = 190), the combined modality treatment prolonged survival in patients over the age of 70 and 75 years.[346] In patients older than 70 years, the median survival was 7.5 months for combined modality treatment compared to 3.2 months for RT alone. In patients older than 75 years, the corresponding median survival was 9.2 months and 3.2 months, respectively.

More recent randomized phase III studies have demonstrated the non-inferiority of temozolomide compared to RT in older patients with anaplastic astrocytomas and glioblastomas.[347,348] In the NOA-08 randomized phase III trial (373 patients; 65 years or older with anaplastic astrocytoma or glioblastoma), the median OS (8.6 months and 9.6 months, respectively; *P* = .033) and event-free survival (EFS; 3.3 months and 4.7 months, respectively; *P* = .043) were not significantly different between the temozolomide and RT groups.[347] The Nordic phase III trial, which randomized 291 patients (60 years or older) with glioblastoma across three treatment groups (temozolomide, hyperfractionated RT, and standard RT), also reported significantly longer median OS with temozolomide compared to standard RT (8.3 months vs. 6.0 months; *P* = .01), but the median OS was similar for patients treated with temozolomide and hyperfractionated RT (8.4 months vs. 7.4 months; *P* = .12).[348] Methylguanine DNA-methyltransferase *(MGMT)* gene is a predictive marker for survival benefit in patients treated with temozolomide alone in both trials.

In a single-institution retrospective analysis, bevacizumab, an anti-VEGFR antibody, resulted in a significant improvement in progression-free survival (PFS) and OS in patients 55 years or older with poor performance status.[349] VEGFR expression was also significantly higher in patients 55 years or older, implying that bevacizumab could be beneficial for this group of patients with recurrent glioblastoma multiforme.[349]

Primary CNS Lymphoma

High-dose methotrexate-based chemotherapy with whole brain RT (WBRT) has improved survival for older patients with primary CNS lymphoma (PCNSL). However, patients older than 60 years treated with WBRT are at an increased risk of developing neurotoxicity. In a cohort study of 57 patients (median age of 65 years and median Karnofsky performance score of 70) with newly diagnosed PCNSL, Gavrilovic et al reported a median OS of 29 months for patients older than 60 years regardless of whether they received WBRT.[350] There was a striking increase in neurotoxicity in patients older than 60 years compared to younger patients (75% and 26%, respectively). Other studies have reported favorable outcomes with a reduced risk of delayed neurotoxicity in older patients treated with methotrexate-based chemotherapy alone.[351-353] In a retrospective review of 31 patients 70 years or older, high-dose methotrexate induced an overall radiographic response rate of 97%; the PFS and OS rates were 7 months and 37 months, respectively.[352] In another retrospective analysis, Ney et al reported a median OS of 25 months in patients 65 years or older treated with methotrexate-based chemotherapy alone.[353] A more recent retrospective analysis showed that high-dose methotrexate-based chemotherapy was also well tolerated and effective in patients 80 years or older (24 patients) with a response rate of 62.5%.[354] Median OS and PFS were 7.9 months and 6.5 months, respectively. The 2- and 3-year survival rates were 33% and 17%, respectively. These results indicate that patients 60 years or older with PCNSL should be treated initially with chemotherapy, saving WBRT for those with recurrent or refractory disease.

Gastrointestinal Cancers

Colon Cancer

Age alone should not be a contraindication for curative surgery in older patients with early-stage and resectable colorectal cancer.[355-357] Results of a retrospective study that evaluated age-related surgical risk and outcome in patients with colorectal cancer showed that the long-term results after surgery were more dependent on the stage of disease and on the type of adjuvant or palliative treatment than on age.[355] In the metastatic setting, a study by Adam et al compared the outcome of liver resection for colorectal metastases in older patients with that of younger patients; the 3-year OS was 57% in older patients and 60% in younger patients ($P < .001$).[358] The OS was similar among patients aged 70 to 75 years, 75 to 80 years, or at least 80 years (58%, 55% and 54%, respectively; $P = .160$). Careful preoperative planning and non-emergent surgery are more likely to result in optimal outcomes.[358]

In the adjuvant setting, older patients derive similar benefit from 5-FU–based chemotherapy as younger patients.[10,359] However, older patients may be at an increased risk for hematologic toxicities. In a pooled analysis of adjuvant chemotherapy trials, the relative benefit of OS from adjuvant chemotherapy was similar across all age groups, with no increased incidence of toxicities among patients 70 years or older, with the exception of leukopenia in one study.[10] The 5-year OS rate was 71% for those who received adjuvant chemotherapy compared to 64% for those who were untreated. However, after 5 years, the absolute benefit of chemotherapy was smaller in patients 70 years or older due to competing causes of death. Pooled analyses of data from adjuvant

trials using newer regimens containing oxaliplatin did not show significant benefit in DFS or OS compared to fluorouracil and leucovorin in patients older than 70 years.[360] For patients 75 years or older with stage III colon cancer, a recent retrospective analysis suggests that oxaliplatin-containing regimens may offer a small incremental survival benefit over non-oxaliplatin regimens.[361] Due to the lack of data from prospective randomized studies, adjuvant chemotherapy with newer regimens should be considered on an individual basis for patients 70 years or older.

For patients with metastatic disease, 5-FU–based palliative chemotherapy resulted in equal OS (10.8 months and 11.3 months, respectively; *P* = .31) and PFS (5.5 months and 5.3 months, respectively; *P* = .01) in older (70 years or older) and younger patients with metastatic colorectal cancer.[362] Infusional 5-FU was more effective than bolus 5-FU in both age groups. In a recent randomized trial (MRC FOCUS2) of older and frail patients with metastatic colorectal cancer, the addition of reduced-dose oxaliplatin to 5-FU or capecitabine was not associated with a significant improvement in median PFS (5.8 months vs. 4.5 months; *P* =.07).[363] The same study also showed that the replacement of 5-FU with capecitabine resulted in a higher rate of grade 3 or higher toxicity with no improvement in quality of life. In the OPTIMOX1 study, oxaliplatin-based chemotherapy stop-and-go (FOLFOX7 for 6 cycles, maintenance without oxaliplatin for 12 cycles, and reintroduction of FOLFOX7) had similar efficacy and tolerability compared to the standard oxaliplatin-based regimen (FOLFOX4) in patients aged between 76 and 80 years with metastatic colorectal cancer,[364] implying that stop-and-go strategies or maintenance 5-FU–based chemotherapy may be desirable for older patients with metastatic disease to minimize toxicities.

Bevacizumab[365,366] and anti-EGFR antibodies, cetuximab[367-369] and panitumumab,[370,371] have also been evaluated for the treatment of older patients with metastatic colorectal cancer.

Older patients (65 years or older) with metastatic colorectal cancer derive similar clinical benefit as younger patients with the use of bevacizumab in combination with chemotherapy.[365,366,372] In the BRiTE study, the median PFS was similar across all age cohorts. However, median OS and survival beyond progression declined with age.[366] In a retrospective analysis, the addition of bevacizumab to chemotherapy significantly improved PFS and OS in patients 65 years or older with metastatic colorectal cancer.[365] The results of another randomized phase III trial (AVEX study) also showed that the combination of bevacizumab and capecitabine was effective and well-tolerated in older patients (280 patients; ≥70 years) with previously untreated, unresectable, or metastatic colorectal cancer, not considered candidates for oxaliplatin-based or irinotecan-based chemotherapy.[372] The median PFS was significantly longer with bevacizumab and capecitabine than with capecitabine alone (9.1 months vs. 5.1 months). However, the use of bevacizumab is associated with a higher rate of ATEs, bleeding, and hypertension in older patients.

Data from retrospective studies have shown that cetuximab as a single agent or in combination with irinotecan has a favorable safety profile in heavily pretreated older patients (70 years or older) with metastatic colorectal cancer, and the efficacy was similar to that observed in younger patients with acceptable tolerability.[367,368] In a phase II clinical trial, cetuximab was safe and moderately active when used as a first-line single agent in fit older patients with metastatic colorectal cancer.[369]

In the phase III trial that evaluated the activity of panitumumab plus best supportive care vs. best supportive care alone in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer, panitumumab had a favorable effect on PFS regardless of age (hazard ratio = 0.51 and 0.60, respectively, for patients younger than 65 years and older than 65 years).[370] The PFS, OS, and overall response rates were similar in older and younger patients.

Among patients with metastatic colorectal cancer treated with cetuximab and panitumumab, available evidence indicates that the presence of wild type-*KRAS* mutations is associated with higher response rates and PFS.[368,371] *KRAS* mutation testing could be helpful for the appropriate selection of patients who could benefit from treatment with cetuximab and panitumumab.

Rectal Cancer

Combined modality therapy with surgery, RT, and chemotherapy is the standard of care for the majority of younger patients with locally advanced disease. This approach is not widely used in older patients mainly because of treatment-related complications that could outweigh the benefits of rectal cancer treatment for this group of patients.[373-375]

Available evidence from some retrospective analyses suggests that selected older patients may have survival benefit with rectal cancer surgery similar to their younger counterparts.[376-380] However, postoperative complications are more severe in older patients.[381,382] In the Dutch trial that established the safety and efficacy of total mesorectal excision, postoperative complications occurred more frequently in older patients and were associated with a significantly higher risk of 6-month mortality in patients 75 years or older compared to those 75 or younger.[381] The overall 6-month mortality was 4 times higher in older patients than in younger patients (14% and 3.3%, respectively; $P < .001$).

A pooled analysis from 22 clinical trials with more than 8,000 rectal cancer patients demonstrated a reduction in the risk of local recurrence and death from rectal cancer with perioperative radiotherapy regardless of patient age.[383] However, the risk of death from non-cancer–related causes was increased in the older patient population. The Stockholm II trial, a population-based prospective randomized trial, also reported similar findings on preoperative radiotherapy.[384] Although preoperative short-term radiotherapy reduced the risk of pelvic recurrence and improved survival after curative surgery, mortality from noncancer causes was higher especially in older patients treated with RT during the first 6 months after surgery. Cardiovascular disease was the main cause of postoperative mortality and intercurrent death following RT.

Retrospective studies have also reported that preoperative chemoradiation increases the feasibility of sphincter-preserving surgery with good tumor downstaging in patients 70 years or older with locally advanced cancer.[385-387] However, there are conflicting reports regarding the tolerance of this approach.[388,389] In one study, neoadjuvant chemoradiation was associated with comparable tolerability and response rates in vulnerable and fit older patients (70 years or older).[388] In another series, the majority of patients 75 years or older treated with combined modality treatment required early termination of treatment, treatment interruptions, and dose reductions.[389] Postoperative chemoradiation has also been associated with improved survival in older patients with node-positive stage III rectal cancer but not for those with stage II cancer.[385,390]

In the absence of data available from randomized studies, individualized treatment options are recommended for older patients

with rectal cancer. Older patients should not be excluded (based only on chronologic age) from the curative treatment options that are available for younger patients.[192,391] Multidisciplinary evaluation and optimization of comorbidities are important for optimal patient outcomes in rectal cancer management. Medically fit older patients should be considered for a combined modality treatment approach or for participation in clinical trials designed for older patients with this disease.

Hepatocellular Carcinoma

Hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) in older patients is characterized by lower male/female ratio, lower rates of HCV infection, less advanced liver cirrhosis, and worse performance status.[392] Older patients with HCC may benefit from liver resection or transplantation, but need to be carefully selected since OS is lower than younger patients.[393-395] Although there are age-related differences in patterns of care, available evidence (primarily from retrospective studies) has shown no major difference in outcomes between well-selected older patients and younger patients with HCC.[392,396-399] In general, older patients are less likely to receive liver transplantation than younger patients. A few centers have successfully transplanted highly selected patients older than 70 years, but the data are inadequate to make a recommendation regarding liver transplantation in the older patients with HCC.

Sorafenib is the standard systemic therapy for patients with advanced HCC. In a retrospective analysis of patients with advanced HCC treated with sorafenib, survival benefits were comparable in older (≥70 years) and younger patients (≤70 years); however, grade 3-4 adverse events occurred more frequently in older patients.[400] The median PFS was 2.99 months for older patients and 3.09 months for younger patients. The median OS was 5.32 months and 5.16 months, respectively. The incidence of grade 3 or 4 neutropenia (11.4% vs. 0.7%), malaise (11.4% vs. 2.2%), and mucositis (5.7% vs. 0.0%) were more frequent in patients ≥70 years. Therefore, more vigilant monitoring is warranted for older patients with advanced HCC treated with sorafenib.

Genitourinary Cancers

Bladder Cancer

Age alone should not be a criterion for making decisions regarding cystectomy, RT, and chemotherapy in older patients. Radical cystectomy with pelvic lymph node dissection (PLND) is the standard treatment for patients with muscle-invasive bladder cancer. In a SEER database analysis of 10,807 patients diagnosed with muscle-invasive bladder cancer, radical cystectomy resulted in a longer OS than treatment with RT in all age groups.[401] While the OS benefit was significantly higher in the radical cystectomy arm for patients 70 to 79 years (33 months vs. 19 months), the survival benefit was smaller in patients 80 years or older (18 months vs.15 months). In patients 80 years or older, there was a small OS benefit for radical cystectomy with PLND compared to bladder preservation with RT (21 months vs.15 months, respectively).[401]

In a randomized study that compared neoadjuvant chemotherapy plus cystectomy with cystectomy alone, the addition of neoadjuvant chemotherapy resulted in improved survival among patients with locally advanced cancer.[402] Median survival was 46 months and 77 months, respectively (P = .06), for patients assigned to cystectomy and cystectomy plus neoadjuvant chemotherapy, and the survival benefit was preserved with age.[402]

Intravesical immunotherapy with Bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG) has decreased efficacy, particularly in patients older than 80 years.[403,404] In one study, at a median follow-up of 24 months, the cancer-free survival rates were 39% and 61%, respectively, for patients older than 80 years

and patients 61 to 70 years treated with BCG (P = .0002).[403] Age was an independent risk factor for decreased response after taking into account the stage, grade, sex, and prior treatment.[403] In the second study, the percent of patients free from disease at 5 years after BCG therapy was 27% and 37%, respectively (P = .005), for patients 70 years or older and patients younger than 70 years.[404]

Kidney Cancer

Surgical resection remains an effective treatment for patients with localized renal cell carcinoma (RCC). However, in a recent study, Lane et al reported that surgical management of clinically localized renal cortical tumors was not associated with increased survival in patients 75 years or older.[405] Radical nephrectomy resulted in renal dysfunction in 86% of patients and was a significant predictor of cardiovascular mortality. The authors concluded that the surgical management of older patients with localized RCC should be individualized based on predicted life expectancy.

Recently, several targeted therapies including bevacizumab,[406] sorafenib,[407,408] sunitinib,[409,410] and mammalian target of rapamycin inhibitors (everolimus and temsirolimus)[411,412] have been evaluated in older patients with metastatic RCC. Sorafenib, sunitinib, and everolimus have similar efficacy in younger and older patients with advanced RCC.

In the retrospective analysis of the Advanced Renal Cell Carcinoma Sorafenib (ARCCS) program in North America, the median OS (46 weeks vs. 50 weeks; P = .4) and PFS (42 weeks vs. 35 weeks; P = .8) were similar for patients 70 years or older and patients younger than 70 years with advanced RCC.[408] The incidences of most common adverse events (grade 3 or higher; rash or desquamation [5% in both groups], hand-foot skin reaction [8% and 10%, respectively], hypertension [5% vs. 4%, respectively], and fatigue [7% vs. 4%, respectively]) were also similar in both age groups.[408] In a pooled analysis of data from 6 prospective clinical trials that evaluated the efficacy and safety of sunitinib in patients with metastatic RCC (n = 1059), the median PFS (9.9 months and 11 months, respectively; P = .083) and OS (23.6 months and 25.6 months, respectively; P = .544) were similar for patients younger than 70 years and for those 70 years or older.[410] The incidences of adverse events were also similar, although some (fatigue, decreased appetite/weight, cough, peripheral edema, anemia, and thrombocytopenia) were more common in older patients.

Temsirolimus was associated with an improved OS (P = .008) and PFS (P < .001) compared to interferon among patients with metastatic RCC and poor prognosis.[411] In a multicenter, randomized phase III trial, the median OS was 10.9 months for the temsirolimus group compared to 7.3 months and 8.4 months, respectively, in the groups treated with interferon alfa alone or in combination with temsirolimus. Temsirolimus alone was associated with fewer incidences of grade 3 or 4 adverse events than interferon. Interferon is not recommended for older patients because of its increased toxicity. In a subgroup analysis of a phase III trial that evaluated the safety and efficacy of everolimus in patients with metastatic RCC, median PFS was 5.36 months and 5.13 months, respectively (P < .001), for patients 65 years or older and 70 years or older.[412] Older patients were at increased risk of adverse events including stomatitis, anemia, and infection.

Prostate Cancer

Management of older patients with prostate cancer is similar to that of younger patients.[413] Treatment options are based on the anticipated life expectancy of individual patient and whether they are symptomatic. Androgen deprivation therapy (ADT) is associated with an increased risk of fracture.[414] ADT significantly decreases muscle mass, and treatment-related sarcopenia appears to contribute to frailty and

increased risk of falls in older men.[415,416] Attention to bone health is warranted in older patients. See the NCCN Guidelines for Prostate Cancer for the management of patients with localized or locally advanced disease.

Docetaxel-based chemotherapy has been effective in older patients with metastatic castration-recurrent prostate cancer (mCRPC).[417-419] The results of the subgroup analysis of the TAX 327 trial showed a survival benefit 3-weekly docetaxel and prednisone compared with the weekly schedule of the same regimen and mitoxantrone and prednisone across all age groups for patients with mCRPC. The median OS was 18.9 months, 16.1 months, and 12.5 months, respectively. Among patients treated with 3-weekly docetaxel and prednisone, the median OS was 18.9 months, 18.6 months, and 20.4 months, respectively, for patients ≥75 years, 65 to 74 years, and <65 years, respectively. The corresponding 1-year OS rates were 68%, 74%, and 76%, respectively. The tolerability was similar for both the 3-weekly and weekly docetaxel and prednisone. However, there was a trend toward increasing frequency of grade 3-4 toxicities with increasing age. Every-3-week dosing of docetaxel and prednisone is the preferred regimen (with close monitoring for toxicity) for fit older patients with mCRPC.

Recently, cabazitaxel has demonstrated activity in patients with mCRPC that has progressed on docetaxel-based chemotherapy.[420] In a randomized phase III trial, cabazitaxel with prednisone improved OS compared to mitoxantrone plus prednisone. The survival benefit was seen across all age groups.[421] The hazard ratios for OS were 0.62 and 0.81, respectively, for older (65 years or older) and younger patients. Growth factor support is strongly recommended for patients 65 years or older receiving cabazitaxel due to the increased risk of neutropenia in these patients.

Gynecologic Cancers

Ovarian Cancer

Population-based studies suggest that older women are often managed with less aggressive treatment, which may have an impact on the clinical outcome.[422-426] In an analysis from the Geneva Cancer Registry that included younger and older women diagnosed with primary ovarian cancer, the 5-year disease-specific survival was 18% for women 70 years or older compared to 53% for young women.[424] Older women also had a 2-fold increased risk of death from ovarian cancer compared to younger women. Among older women, the use of surgery and chemotherapy decreases with increasing age and the presence of comorbidities. In a SEER database analysis of 4,617 women (65 years or older) with untreated ovarian cancer, 53% of women 80 years or older did not receive any chemotherapy compared with 14% of women who were 65 to 69 years of age.[426]

In the United States, the proportion of older women treated with ovarian cancer-directed surgery and chemotherapy varies widely (53% to 83% for surgery and 48% to 93% for chemotherapy) depending on the geographic location.[425] In a population-based analysis designed to predict treatment outcomes and risk factors for early death among older patients with advanced ovarian cancer, oncology treatment facility was also identified as an independent predictor of OS at 12 months from diagnosis, in addition to patient's age, stage at presentation, and the presence of comorbidities.[427] Therefore, improving access to high-quality cancer care may have the greatest impact on improving outcomes in older patients.

Primary treatment for ovarian cancer consists of appropriate surgical staging and cytoreductive surgery, followed by systemic chemotherapy. Older patients with advanced cancer are less likely to enroll in prospective Gynecologic Oncology Group clinical trials, despite the fact

that the incidence of stage III-IV ovarian cancer is higher in older women compared to their younger counterparts (82% in women 65 years or older vs. 67% in women younger than 65 years).[428] As a result, there are very limited prospective data regarding the treatment of older patients with newly diagnosed ovarian cancer.

A retrospective exploratory analysis of the AGO OVAR-3 phase III trial, which included 103 patients (70 years or older; 13% of the study population), demonstrated that doublet chemotherapy (paclitaxel with cisplatin or carboplatin) is feasible and tolerable in older patients with advanced ovarian cancer, although early discontinuation was more frequent among older patients.[429] Available evidence from retrospective analyses suggests that intraperitoneal (IP) chemotherapy can be administered safely in selected older patients with adequate support and dose modifications.[430,431] Although older patients were less likely to complete the planned number of IP chemotherapy cycles, there was no significant association between age and complication rate or PFS.[430] Retrospective analysis of the SOCRATES trial showed that older patients with platinum-resistant ovarian cancer have a poor outcome.[432] The proportion of patients 70 years or older treated with secondary cytoreductive surgery was significantly lower than the younger patients (8.9% vs. 23.9%; *P* =.0018), and response rates to second-line chemotherapy were also significantly lower for older patients (46.5% vs. 67.2%; *P* = .0004).

Age is an important factor that influences the selection of treatment for patients with advanced-stage ovarian cancer. In a retrospective analysis of 1,895 patients with stage III epithelial ovarian cancer treated with primary surgery and chemotherapy, increasing age, poor performance status, mucinous or clear-cell histology, and macroscopic disease at surgery were identified as poor prognostic factors.[433] Older age (70 years or older) and the presence of two or more comorbidities have been associated with failure to complete the planned course of chemotherapy.[434,426] CGA could be useful to assess the individual risk of severe toxicity associated with chemotherapy in older women with ovarian cancer.[25]

Head and Neck Cancers

Surgery is associated with good clinical outcomes with acceptable complication rates in older patients; however, complication rates increase with comorbidities.[46,435] In a retrospective analysis of older patients (70 years or older), the overall complication rate was 63% and 54% of patients experienced clinically important surgical and/or medical complications.[435] Bilateral neck dissection, male sex, presence of two or more comorbidities, and advanced stage of disease were associated with postoperative complications.[46]

Older patients (70 years or older) with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck (SCCHN) who are treated with RT experience similar OS in comparison to younger patients.[436] Although there were no significant differences in late toxicities in older patients compared to those younger than 70 years (median of 3 years of follow-up), severe grade 3 and 4 functional acute toxicity was significantly more frequent in older patients (67% for patients 65 years or older compared to 49% for younger patients).[436]

Few patients older than 70 have been included in trials evaluating induction chemotherapy, and there are limited data on the efficacy and toxicity of such an approach in this subset of patients.[437,438] Randomized trials and meta-analyses have reported that concurrent chemoradiation offers greater benefit than RT or induction chemotherapy alone, but older patients are also at higher risk for acute toxicities.[439-441]

In a prospective randomized study that included 255 patients 60 years or older, concurrent chemoradiation was superior to RT alone or induction chemotherapy followed by RT for laryngeal preservation and locoregional control in patients (both older and younger than 60 years) with localized laryngeal cancer.[439] In the meta-analysis of chemotherapy in head and neck cancer, concurrent chemoradiation offered a significant OS benefit of 4.5% at 5 years compared to RT alone in patients with non-metastatic SCCHN.[441] However, this survival benefit decreased with increased age (71 years or older). In another retrospective analysis, older age was identified as the most significant factor associated with severe late toxicities (feeding tube dependence 2 years after RT, pharyngeal dysfunction, and laryngeal dysfunction) after concurrent chemoradiation.[440] There are not enough data in patients older than 70 years to draw firm conclusions regarding a survival advantage of adding concurrent chemotherapy to RT. Similarly, too few patients older than 70 years with resected SCCHN have been evaluated in the adjuvant therapy trials and there are limited data regarding the benefit of adding cisplatin to RT.[441]

Cisplatin-based chemotherapy is associated with increased toxicity in older patients with recurrent head and neck cancer.[442] In a review of two phase III randomized trials conducted by the ECOG that evaluated cisplatin with paclitaxel or fluorouracil, objective response rates (28% vs. 33%; P = .58) and median time to progression (5.25 months vs. 4.8 months; P = .69) were similar for older and younger patients, respectively.[442] However, the incidence of severe nephrotoxicity, diarrhea, and thrombocytopenia were higher among older patients.

Cetuximab has been evaluated only in few patients with head and neck cancer. For patients with locally advanced SCCHN, there is limited evidence regarding the benefit of adding cetuximab to RT in patients older than 64 years.[443] Available evidence does not allow one to draw firm conclusions regarding a survival advantage of concurrent cetuximab plus RT. There is also limited evidence regarding the benefit of adding cetuximab to chemotherapy in the treatment of patients older than 64 years with recurrent or metastatic SCCHN.[444]

Lung Cancers

NSCLC

Surgery is the standard treatment for patients with localized NSCLC. Retrospective studies have demonstrated that age alone is not a contraindication for surgery and surgery is well tolerated in carefully selected patients.[445-449] Long-term follow-up of older patients (70 years or older) showed that the mortality and prognosis were similar to those in younger patients.[445] The postoperative mortality and the 5-year survival rates were 3% and 48%, respectively, for older patients. However, pneumonectomy was associated with a higher mortality rate in patients 70 years or older than younger patients (22% and 3.2%, respectively; P < .005).[450] Therefore, pneumonectomy should be performed with caution in older patients.

Older patients with completely resected NSCLC derive similar survival benefits with adjuvant chemotherapy as younger patients.[451-453] A pooled analysis of 4,584 patients from five trials of adjuvant cisplatin-based chemotherapy showed that older patients had a survival benefit that was similar to that of their younger counterparts, without significant toxicity.[453] Another retrospective analysis of the Intergroup study (JBR.10) also showed that adjuvant vinorelbine and cisplatin improved survival in patients older than 65 years with acceptable toxicity.[452]

Combined modality therapy is feasible and effective in older patients with locally advanced disease; however, it is associated with more toxicities (esophagitis, pneumonitis, and myelosuppression), especially

in patients with poor performance status.[454,455] Langer et al reported that concurrent chemotherapy with once-daily RT was beneficial to older patients with locally advanced NSCLC. Median survival time was 22.4 months with concurrent chemotherapy with daily RT compared to 16.4 months and 10.8 months, respectively, for concurrent chemotherapy with twice-daily RT and sequential chemotherapy and daily RT. Short-term toxicities were more pronounced in the older patients.[454] Schild et al also reported that older and younger patients had similar survival benefit from concurrent chemoradiation therapy.[455] The 2- and 5-year survival rates were 36% and 13%, respectively, in older patients with locally advanced disease compared to 39% and 18%, respectively, in patients younger than 70 years (P = .4). Pneumonitis and myelosuppression were more pronounced in the older patients. In some studies, combined modality treatment was associated with excess toxicity and no survival benefit for the older patients.[456-458] More recently, in a phase III randomized trial, Atagi et al also reported significant survival benefit for chemoradiation in older patients (n = 200) with locally advanced cancer.[458] At a median follow-up of 19 months, the median OS was 22.4 months and 16.9 months, respectively, for the chemoradiation therapy and RT alone groups (P = .0179). Grade 3-4 hematologic toxicities and grade 3 infection rates were higher in the chemoradiation therapy group, whereas incidences of grade 3-4 pneumonitis and late lung toxicity were similar between the two groups.

Chemotherapy is associated with improved quality of care in comparison to best supportive care in older patients with advanced disease.[459,460] In the ELVIS study, vinorelbine plus best supportive care was superior to best supportive care alone, in terms of both survival and quality of life.[459] Median survival and 1-year survival were significantly better in the vinorelbine arm. The results of the subgroup analyses of phase III trials evaluating chemotherapy for patients with advanced NSCLC have shown that older patients in good performance status derive similar clinical benefit with combination chemotherapy as the younger patients. However; the incidences of toxicities are higher among older patients.[244,461,462] The two trials that have compared the combination of vinorelbine and gemcitabine with single-agent vinorelbine or gemcitabine in older patients with advanced NSCLC have shown conflicting results.[463,464] The results of the Southern Italy Cooperative Oncology Group (SICOG) phase III trial showed that the combination of gemcitabine and vinorelbine was associated with a significantly better survival than vinorelbine alone in older NSCLC patients.[463] However, in the MILES study, the combination of gemcitabine and vinorelbine was more toxic and failed to show any survival advantage over single-agent therapy with vinorelbine or gemcitabine alone.[464] There are emerging data confirming the survival benefit of 2-drug regimens compared to single-agent therapy for patients with advanced disease. In the recent multicenter randomized phase III trial (IFCT-0501), the combination of paclitaxel and carboplatin was associated with a significantly longer survival in patients 70 years or older (performance status 0-2) with advanced NSCLC than single-agent therapy with vinorelbine or gemcitabine, despite an increased risk of side effects (including febrile neutropenia, asthenia, and toxic death rate) with combination therapy.[465] Median OS was 10.3 months and 6.2 months, respectively, and the 1-year survival rates were 44.5% and 25.4%, respectively.

Bevacizumab and erlotinib have been evaluated in older patients with advanced NSCLC. A retrospective subset analysis of the phase III study (ECOG 4599) and a recent SEER-Medicare analysis suggest that the addition of bevacizumab to paclitaxel and carboplatin may not be associated with any survival benefit in older patients.[466,467] In the subset analysis of the ECOG 4599 study, although there was a trend towards

higher response rate (29% vs. 17%; *P* = .067) and PFS (5.9 months vs. 4.9 months; *P* = .063) with paclitaxel, carboplatin, and bevacizumab (PCB) compared with paclitaxel and carboplatin, older patients randomized to PCB experienced a higher degree of toxicity (87% vs. 61%; *P* < .001) with no improvement in OS (11.3 months vs. 12.1 months; *P* = .4).[466] Erlotinib, although active and relatively well tolerated in chemotherapy-naive older patients (70 years or older) with advanced NSCLC, is associated with higher incidences of interstitial lung disease and toxicity-related discontinuation (5% and 12%, respectively),[468] compared to only 1% and 5% observed in the erlotinib arm of the BR.21 trial where the median age was only 62 years. A recent subgroup analysis of the BR.21 trial also confirmed that older patients experienced greater toxicity and prolonged dose interruptions compared to younger patients, even though survival and quality-of-life benefits were similar for both groups.[469]

SCLC

Combined modality therapy is the recommended treatment for patients with limited-stage disease, whereas chemotherapy alone is the standard treatment option for patients with extensive-stage disease. Available data suggest that older patients have a survival benefit with combination chemotherapy regimens containing platinum and etoposide, albeit with higher treatment-related toxicities.[470-473]

In a retrospective analysis of the INT 0096 trial that evaluated cisplatin, etoposide, and thoracic RT administered once or twice daily for patients with limited-stage SCLC, the reported response rate (88% vs. 80%; *P* = .11), 5-year EFS rate (19% vs. 16%; *P* = .18), time to local failure, and duration of response were similar for older patients 70 years or older and those younger than 70 years.[470] However, hematologic (grade 4–5: 61% vs. 84%; *P* < .01) and other fatal toxicities (1% vs. 10%; *P* = .01) were more severe among patients 70 years or older. In addition, the 5-year OS rate was also higher for patients younger than 70 years (22% vs. 16%; *P* = .05). Age-specific subset analysis of the NCCTG phase III trial (209 patients) that compared etoposide and cisplatin with either twice-daily or once-daily RT in patients with limited-stage SCLC also reported similar findings.[471] The 2-year and 5-year survival rates were not significantly different between the 2 age groups (48% and 22%, respectively, for patients younger than 70 years compared to 33% and 17%, respectively, for patients 70 years or older; *P* = .14). However, the incidence of severe pneumonitis (6% vs. 0%; *P* = .008) and grade 5 toxicity (5.6% vs. 0.5%; *P* = .03) were significantly higher among patients 70 years or older.

Regimens containing carboplatin or cisplatin appear to be equally effective in terms of clinical outcomes, differing only in their toxicity profiles.[474,475] The COCIS meta-analysis of individual patient data from four randomized trials showed that carboplatin-containing chemotherapy was associated with a significantly higher incidence of severe neutropenia, anemia, and thrombocytopenia, whereas nausea/vomiting, renal toxicity, and neurotoxicity were higher with cisplatin-containing regimens.[475] In the PFS analysis by the subgroups, carboplatin-based regimens were more favorable for older patients than cisplatin-based regimens.

The use of attenuated doses of chemotherapy, although better tolerated, is associated with inferior outcomes in older patients.[472] In a phase II trial, chemotherapy with cisplatin and etoposide at two different dose levels (attenuated-dose and full-dose with lenograstim support) was well tolerated in patients 70 years or older (n = 95), although grade 3-4 myelotoxicity was higher with the full-dose regimen (12% compared to 0% for the attenuated dose regimen). The overall response rate and 1-year survival rates were 39% and 18%, respectively for the

attenuated-dose regimen, compared to 69% and 39% for the full-dose regimen.

Malignant Pleural Mesothelioma

Mesothelioma is a rare type of cancer that occurs in older individuals (median age 72 years). Asbestos exposure is a risk factor for mesothelioma. Malignant pleural mesothelioma (MPM) is the most common subtype. Mesothelioma can also occur in the lining of other sites (eg, peritoneum and pericardium). Older age (≥75 years), non-epithelioid histology, advanced-stage disease, and presence of comorbidities are associated with shorter OS.[476] Treatment options for patients with mesothelioma include surgery, RT, and/or chemotherapy. There are limited data regarding the surgical management of MPM in older adults. In single-institution retrospective studies, older age had a significantly negative impact on survival among patients treated with radical surgery for MPM.[477,478] Pemetrexed-based chemotherapy has been safe and effective in selected older patients with MPM.[476,479] In a pooled analysis of data from two phase II studies (178 patients), there was no significant difference in outcomes between older (≥70 years) and younger patients (<70 years) treated with pemetrexed and carboplatin as first-line therapy; however, hematologic toxicity was slightly worse in patients ≥70 years.[479]

Melanoma

Melanoma in older patients is characterized by the presence of thicker and more ulcerated tumors compared to younger patients and is often diagnosed at a later stage.[480] As with other cancers, age alone should not be limiting factor in the selection of treatment (surgery, RT, or systemic therapy) for older patients with melanoma. Surgical excision is the primary treatment for melanoma. Adjuvant RT may be considered to improve local control if optimal surgery cannot achieve a negative margin. Systemic therapy with novel agents (ipilimumab, vemurafenib, dabrafenib, and trametinib) is now considered the standard of care for advanced, unresectable, or metastatic melanoma. While there is no available evidence to suggest age-specific recommendations regarding the use of surgery or RT, data from clinical studies evaluating recently approved targeted therapies (as discussed below) suggest that older patients derive similar benefit compared to younger patients.

Ipilimumab is a monoclonal antibody directed against the immune checkpoint receptor, cytotoxic T lymphocyte antigen-4 (CTLA-4). In a randomized phase III study, ipilimumab, with or without a glycoprotein 100 peptide (gp100) vaccine improved OS compared to gp100 alone in patients with previously treated metastatic melanoma.[481] The prespecified subset analysis suggests that the survival benefit was also seen in patients ≥65 years (hazard ratio = 0.69 for ipilimumab plus gp100; hazard ratio = 0.61 for ipilimumab). The results of a more recent study suggest that treatment with ipilimumab and sargramostim resulted in longer OS and lower toxicity compared to ipilimumab alone in patients with unresectable stage III or IV melanoma.[482] The benefit was also observed in patients 65 years or older. These preliminary findings require confirmation in larger cohort of patients and a longer follow-up.

Vemurafenib and dabrafenib are the two *BRAF* kinase inhibitors approved for the treatment of metastatic and unresectable melanoma. In phase III randomized trials, vemurafenib and dabrafenib significantly improved OS compared to dacarbazine in patients (≥18 years or older) with previously untreated *BRAF* (V600E)-mutated metastatic melanoma.[483,484] Vemurafenib was also associated with improved response rates and OS. In the prespecified subset analysis, the survival benefit was also observed in patients ≥65 years (hazard ratio for PFS = 0.26; hazard ratio for OS = 0.33).[483] No age-specific subset analysis was performed for dabrafenib. Trametinib, a selective small-molecule

inhibitor of MEK1 and MEK2 (single agent or in combination with dabrafenib) has also resulted in improved PFS and OS in patients with *BRAF* (V600E)-mutated or *BRAF* (V600K)-mutated metastatic melanoma and the survival benefit (although not very significant) was also observed in patients ≥65 years as indicated by the prespecified subset analyses.[485-487]

Hematologic Malignancies

Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) in older patients is characterized by a lower incidence of T-cell ALL and the presence of unfavorable chromosomal abnormalities, both of which have been identified as poor prognostic factors.[488,489] It is strongly recommended that older patients with ALL be treated in a specialized center.

In older patients, intensive multiagent chemotherapy regimens have been associated poor OS, in spite of favorable response rates following induction therapy.[490-492] In an analysis of 268 patients (60 years or older) with newly diagnosed ALL, induction therapy with vincristine, doxorubicin, and dexamethasone (VAD) induced an overall complete response (CR) in 65% of patients.[491] However, the 3-year OS rate was less than 10%. In a multicenter prospective study that evaluated age-adapted induction chemotherapy followed by maintenance therapy with interferon and chemotherapy, 85% of patients 55 years or older had a CR after completion of induction therapy with a median OS and DFS of only 14 months.[492] The inferior outcomes have been attributed to treatment-related mortality (7.5%) during induction and more resistant disease. A recent randomized phase II trial (GRAALL-SA1) showed that with the use of pegylated doxorubicin in combination with vincristine and dexamethasone, pegylated doxorubicin did not result in any survival benefit over doxorubicin, despite its better toxicity profile (lower risk of cardiotoxicity and myelosuppression), due to a higher rate of induction failure (17% *vs.* 3%, *P* =.10) and a higher cumulative incidence of relapse (52% vs. 32%) at 2 years.[493]

More recently, O'Brien et al reported that dose-intensive induction therapy with hyperCVAD regimen induced CR rates of 84% in patients 60 years or older, with an improved 5-year OS rate (20% compared with 9% on regimens that were used before hyperCVAD) and decreased incidence of disease resistance.[494] However, this regimen was also associated with higher treatment-related mortality (10% vs. 2%) during induction and significantly higher incidence of death (34% vs. 7%; *P* < .001) from infections associated with myelosuppression among older patients.

Philadelphia-chromosome (Ph-chromosome) is the most frequent cytogenetic abnormality in older patients with ALL. Ph-chromosome results from the reciprocal translocation t(9;22) that fuses the *BCR* gene on chromosome 22 and the *ABL* gene located on chromosome 9. BCR-ABL tyrosine kinase inhibitors (imatinib and dasatinib) in combination with steroids have been evaluated as induction therapy in older patients with Ph-positive ALL.[495,496] In a phase II study of older patients with Ph-positive ALL (n = 30; ≥60 years), induction therapy with imatinib and steroids induced complete remissions and prolonged survival without additional chemotherapy.[495] Median survival from diagnosis was 20 months. In another phase II study (n = 55; 12 patients were older than 60 years), induction therapy with dasatinib and steroids and intrathecal chemotherapy induced complete remission rates in all patients.[496] At 20 months, the OS and DFS rates were 69% and 51%, respectively. In a randomized trial of 55 older patients, induction therapy with imatinib alone resulted in a significantly higher complete remission rate (96% vs. 50%; *P* = .001) with lower toxicity compared to induction chemotherapy.[497] Severe adverse events were significantly more frequent with induction chemotherapy (90% vs. 39%; *P* = .005).

The OS was not significantly different between the two groups. The use of imatinib and steroids as consolidation therapy following induction chemotherapy has also resulted in improved outcomes (compared to historical controls) in older patients with Ph-positive ALL.[498]

Among patients with CD20-positive and Ph-negative ALL, the benefit of adding rituximab to chemotherapy has been confined only to younger patients. In a study of 282 adolescents and patients with CD20-positive and Ph-negative ALL treated with a modified hyperCVAD and rituximab, the 3-year complete remission duration was 67% for younger patients compared to 45% for patients 60 years or older.[499] The 3-year OS rates were 78% and 45%, respectively.

Acute Myeloid Leukemia

AML in older patients is associated with a poor prognosis. Increasing age, FLT3 internal tandem duplications, unfavorable cytogenetics, increasing white blood cell count, poorer performance status, and the presence of secondary AML are considered poor prognostic indicators in this group of patients.[500,501] In a retrospective analysis of 968 patients with AML, there was a marked increase in the proportion of patients with unfavorable cytogenetics (35% in patients younger than 56 years to 51% in patients older than 75 years), prevalence of multidrug resistance (33% in patients younger than 56 years compared to 57% in patients older than 75 years), and treatment-related mortality (especially in patients with poor performance status) within 30 days following induction therapy (82% among patients older than age 75 years).[502]

In older patients 60 years or older, although anthracycline-based induction chemotherapy regimens have resulted in CR rates ranging from 39% to 63%, median OS and DFS have remained poor (7–12 months).[503] Despite these poor outcomes, standard intensive treatment has been shown to improve early death rates and long-term survival compared with palliative treatment in most patients with AML up to 75 to 80 years of age.[504,505]

Induction chemotherapy should be considered for older patients in good performance status with no comorbidities. The optimal chemotherapy regimen is unknown. In a randomized trial (1314 patients older than 56 years) that compared 3 different induction regimens, DAT (daunorubicin, cytarabine, and thioguanine), ADE (cytarabine, daunorubicin and etoposide), or MAC (mitoxantrone and cytarabine), the remission rates in the DAT arm were significantly better than in the ADE (62% vs 50%; *P* =.002) or MAC (62% vs 55%; *P* =.04) arms, but there were no differences in the 5-year OS rates between the 3 regimens (2% vs. 8% vs. 10%, respectively).[506] The remission or survival rates were also not improved by the addition of G-CSF. In another study of 362 older patients with previously untreated AML (139 patients 70 years or older) randomized to daunorubicin, idarubicin, or mitoxantrone with a standard dose of cytarabine as induction therapy, there was no difference in efficacy among the 3 regimens in terms of CR rate, OS, and DFS.[507] On the other hand, an exploratory analysis of a randomized phase III trial that compared induction chemotherapy with mitoxantrone and etoposide (ME) vs. daunorubicin and cytarabine (AD) demonstrated that the use of etoposide with an anthracycline resulted in poor survival rates (11% and 19%, respectively, for ME and AD regimens) in patients with untreated AML older than 55 years of age, although there was no significant difference in CR rate between the 2 regimens (34% and 43%, respectively, for patients treated with ME and AD). These findings suggest that cytarabine should be used in combination with an anthracycline for patients who are considered candidates for induction chemotherapy.[508]

Induction therapy with intensified anthracycline doses and cytarabine has not been consistently associated with improved outcomes in older patients.[509-513] For example, the LRF AML14 trial did not show any difference in terms of CR rate or OS for patients treated with daunorubicin (50 mg/m^2 vs. 35 mg/m^2) and cytarabine (200 mg/m^2 vs. 400 mg/m^2) at 2 different dose levels.[510] In contrast to these findings, Lowenberg et al showed that in patients older than 60 years, dose escalation of daunorubicin (90 mg/m^2) resulted in a higher response rate than the conventional dose (45 mg /m^2), without any additional toxic effects.[511] The CR rate was 64% and 54%, respectively (P = .002), but there was no difference in OS rates. The subgroup analysis showed a potential benefit for dose escalation of daunorubicin in patients 60 to 65 years of age (especially those with core binding factor [CBF]-AML) in terms of CR (51% in the conventional-dose group vs. 73% in the escalated-dose group), the 2-year DFS (14% vs. 29%, respectively), and 2-year OS rates (23% vs. 38%, respectively). The results from Acute Leukemia French Association (ALFA) trials (ALFA-9801 and ALFA-9803) also showed that although the use of idarubicin in combination with cytarabine resulted in higher CR rates than daunorubicin, it did not translate into a benefit in OS.[509,512] In a more recent report, a combined analysis of these two trials showed that induction therapy with idarubicin was associated with a significantly higher cure rate than daunorubicin (16.6% and 9.8%, respectively; P = .018) in patients 50 years or older.[513] In addition to younger age and favorable-risk AML, idarubicin treatment was also identified as a predictor of higher cure rate in multivariate analysis (P = 0.04), although it did not have any influence on OS (P = .11).[513]

Standard induction chemotherapy is associated with a 10% to 20% risk of death in patients older than 56 years. Prediction tools are available to assist in counseling older patients regarding the safety and efficacy of standard induction chemotherapy. The probability of obtaining a CR and the risk of treatment-related mortality can be calculated utilizing a web-based tool: http://www.aml-score.org/.[514] In view of the seriousness of the complications of AML treatment, older patients with AML should be treated according to the NCCN Guidelines for AML in centers skilled in the management and supportive care of AML.

Multiple Myeloma

High-dose therapy followed by autologous stem cell transplantation (HDT/ASCT) is the initial treatment option for younger patients. However, the role of this approach in older patients has not yet been established in randomized trials since the majority of these trials have included patients younger than 65 years. There is also lack of consensus on what constitutes transplant eligibility in older patients. Recent reports (mostly from retrospective studies) suggest that ASCT may be beneficial for selected older patients with good performance status and no severe comorbidities.[515-517] Initial evaluation should determine whether the patient is a potential candidate for HDT/ASCT. An older patient's eligibility for transplant should be based on the assessment of their physiologic age rather than chronologic age, with specific attention to comorbidities, functional status, and adequate cardiac, pulmonary, renal, and hepatic function. Melphalan-based chemotherapy should be avoided in transplant candidates. Early referral to a transplant physician should be considered if uncertain whether the patient is transplant-eligible prior to exposure to alkylating agents.

Immunomodulator-based Combination Therapy

In randomized studies the addition of thalidomide to the combination of melphalan and prednisone (MP) was associated with significantly superior response rates, PFS, time-to-treatment progression, and EFS in older patients with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma.[518-525]

However, OS benefit was reported only in two of these studies. In the IFM 99-06 trial, which compared melphalan, prednisone, and thalidomide (MPT), MP, or reduced-intensity ASCT, median OS was 51.6 months, 33.2 months, and 38.3 months, respectively, for the three treatment groups; the MPT regimen was associated with a significantly better OS than the MP regimen (*P* = .0006) or reduced-intensity ASCT (*P* = .027).[520] In the IFM 01/01 trial, median OS was 44 months and 29 months, respectively (*P* = .028), for older patients (75 years or older) treated with MPT and MP.[521] MPT was associated with significant toxicity (constipation, fatigue, deep vein thrombosis [DVT], neuropathy, cytopenias, and infection).[525]

The results of an interim analysis of a recently published randomized phase III study (1,623 patients with previously untreated symptomatic multiple myeloma ineligible for stem cell transplantation), demonstrated that the continuous administration of lenalidomide and dexamethasone until disease progression significantly improved PFS in all subgroups of patients, including those 75 years or older.[526] The median PFS was 25.5 months for continuous lenalidomide and dexamethasone and 21.2 months with MPT. There was also a trend toward superior overall survival for lenalidomide and dexamethasone, although the difference was not statistically significant. The 4-year OS rate was 59% for continuous lenalidomide and dexamethasone and 51% for MPT.

In a double-blind, multicenter, randomized study, induction therapy with melphalan, prednisone, and lenalidomide followed by lenalidomide maintenance (MPR-R) significantly prolonged PFS in patients 65 years or older with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma ineligible for transplantation.[527] At a median follow-up of 30 months, the median PFS was significantly longer with MPR-R (31 months) than with MPR (14 months; *P* < .001) or MP (13 months; *P* < .001). The greatest PFS benefit was observed in patients 65 to 75 years of age.[527] MPR-R was also associated with higher response rate than MPR or MP (77%, 68%, and 50%, respectively). The results of a landmark analysis showed that MPR-R resulted in a 66% reduction in the rate of progression that was age-independent.

Bortezomib-Based Combination Therapy

Bortezomib-based combinations have been evaluated as initial therapy and maintenance therapy in older patients with untreated multiple myeloma. Induction therapy with bortezomib, melphalan, and prednisone (VMP) was superior to MP alone in patients (median age 71 years) with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma who were ineligible for HDT/ASCT, and the survival benefit was seen across all age groups.[528,529] However, the rates of adverse events (peripheral neuropathy, cytopenias, and fatigue) were higher among patients in the VMP group than in the MP group. The subgroup analyses of the VISTA trial showed that VMP resulted in longer OS among patients younger than 75 years compared to those 75 years or older (3-year OS rates were 74.1% and 55.5%, respectively; *P* = .011).[529]

In the Spanish randomized trial (which evaluated induction therapy with VMP or bortezomib, thalidomide, and prednisone [VTP] followed by maintenance therapy with bortezomib with thalidomide or prednisone in 260 older patients), in the induction phase, VTP and VMP resulted in similar response rates (partial response rates were 81% and 80%, respectively) and OS, with different side effect profiles.[530] Incidences of infection were higher in the VMP group and VTP was associated with higher incidences of cardiac events. In the maintenance setting, CR rates were higher with bortezomib and thalidomide (46%) compared to bortezomib and prednisone (39%).[530] In the updated report, the median PFS and the 5-year OS rate were also superior for bortezomib and thalidomide (39 months and 69%, respectively) compared with

bortezomib and prednisone (32 months and 50%, respectively), but the differences were not statistically significant.[531] The achievement of CR was associated with a significantly longer PFS ($P < .001$) and 5-year OS ($P < .001$). However, peripheral neuropathy was higher with bortezomib and thalidomide (9%) compared to bortezomib and prednisone (3%).

In another phase III study, the 4-drug combination of bortezomib, melphalan, prednisone, and thalidomide (VMPT) followed by maintenance with bortezomib and thalidomide (VT) was associated with higher response rates and PFS compared to VMP alone but did not result in an improvement in OS.[532] The 3-year OS rates were 89% and 87%, respectively, for VMPT followed by VT and with VMP ($P = .77$). VMPT followed by VT was also associated with higher grade 3 or 4 toxicities (neutropenia and cardiologic and thromboembolic events). An updated analysis of this study (with a median follow-up of 54 months) showed that the VMPT-VT regimen significantly prolonged PFS compared to VMP, especially in patients younger than 75 years; the median PFS was 35.3 months with VMPT-VT compared to 24.8 months for VMP ($P < .001$).[533] The 5-year OS rates were 61% and 51%, respectively; $P = .01$).

In a phase II study, a sequential approach incorporating bortezomib-based induction therapy (bortezomib, doxorubicin, and dexamethasone) and ASCT followed by maintenance therapy with lenalidomide improved overall response rates in older patients with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma. These findings have to be confirmed in randomized studies.[534]

Dexamethasone-Based Combination Therapy

Dexamethasone-based regimens are associated with increased mortality and severe hematologic toxicities compared to MP in older patients with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma not eligible for HDT/ASCT.[535,536] In a large randomized trial (IFM 95-01), which compared MP with dexamethasone-based regimens (dexamethasone, alone or in combination with melphalan or interferon), while there was no difference in OS between the 4 treatment groups, the response rate was significantly higher in patients receiving dexamethasone and melphalan. The PFS was significantly better for patients receiving MP and melphalan and dexamethasone; however, the toxicities associated with dexamethasone-based regimens (severe pyogenic infections in the melphalan-dexamethasone arm; hemorrhage, severe diabetes, and gastrointestinal and psychiatric complications in the dexamethasone arms) were significantly higher than with MP.[535]

The results of a recent randomized trial suggest the low-dose dexamethasone used in combination with lenalidomide is associated with better short-term OS and lower toxicity than high-dose dexamethasone and lenalidomide in patients with newly diagnosed myeloma.[536] DVT, infection including pneumonia, and fatigue were the most common grade 3 or 4 toxicities.

Deep Vein Thrombosis Prophylaxis

The incidence of venous and arterial thrombosis increases with the use of thalidomide or lenalidomide in combination with chemotherapy or dexamethasone. In a phase III randomized trial, aspirin and fixed low-dose warfarin showed similar safety and efficacy in reducing thromboembolic complications compared to low-molecular-weight heparin (LMWH) in patients with myeloma treated with thalidomide-based regimen, whereas in older patients LMWH was more effective than warfarin.[537] DVT prophylaxis with LMWH is recommended for older patients receiving regimens containing thalidomide or lenalidomide.

Myelodysplastic Syndromes

Myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS) are a diverse group of clonal hematologic disorders characterized by ineffective hematopoiesis subsequently leading to cytopenias and potential transformation to AML. In randomized phase III trials, DNA methyl transferase inhibitors such as azacitidine and decitabine have been shown to improve quality of life by decreasing the risk of AML transformation as well as transfusion dependence compared to conventional regimens or best supportive care in patients with high-risk MDS.[538-542]

The subgroup analysis of the AZA-001 trial demonstrated that azacitidine significantly improved OS compared to conventional care, with no increased risk of toxicity in older patients (75 years or older) with intermediate- or high-risk MDS.[543] The 2-year OS rates were 55% vs. 15%, respectively ($P < 0.001$). In a study of 282 patients with high-risk MDS, Itzykon et al identified previous treatment with low-dose cytosine arabinoside, bone marrow blasts >15%, and abnormal or complex karyotype as predictors of lower response rates. Performance status ≥2, intermediate- and poor-risk cytogenetics, presence of circulating blasts, and red blood cell transfusion dependency ≥4 units/8 weeks were independent predictors of poorer OS.[544] For patients with higher-risk MDS, azacytidine is given 7 days in a row. This schedule may be challenging for older patients due to logistic or transportation problems. In a phase II study, azacytidine schedule of 5 days on, 2 days off, and 2 days on did not seem to negatively impact the response rate or duration of response in older patients 65 years or older.[545]

A recent report from the Spanish Registry of MDS also demonstrated the equal efficacy of 3 different schedules of azacytidine (5-0-0, 5-2-2, and 7 days) in older patients (107 patients; ≥75 years) with low-intermediate risk and intermediate high-risk MDS. Transfusion independence was achieved in 40% of patients. With a median follow-up of 14 months, the median OS was 18 months and the probability of OS at 2 years was 34%.[546] A 5-day schedule is not recommended for patients with high-risk MDS. Azacitidine has also been shown to be a feasible and effective treatment for older patients (≥70 years) with low-risk MDS.[547,548]

In the two large studies that included predominantly older patients with low- and high-risk MDS, decitabine (5-day schedule given as 15 mg/m2 every 8 hours for 3 days at a dose of 135 mg/m^2 per course) resulted in durable responses, hematologic improvement, and improved time to AML transformation or death.[540,549] However, in a phase III study of 232 older patients with intermediate- or high-risk MDS ineligible for intensive chemotherapy, decitabine resulted in improvement in PFS (6.6 vs. 3.0 months; $P = .004$) and AML transformation (22% vs. 33% with best supportive care), but there was no significant difference in OS (10.1 vs. 8.5 months; $P = .38$) and AML-free survival (8.8 vs. 6.1 months; $P = .24$) compared to best supportive care.[542] Longer duration of MDS and prior therapy were predictive factors for achieving CR, whereas abnormalities of chromosomes 5 and/or 7, older age, and prior therapy were adverse prognostic factors for survival.[541]

Lenalidomide has also been effective in transfusion-dependent patients with low-risk MDS with 5q deletions, resulting in the reduction of transfusion requirements and reversal of cytologic and cytogenetic abnormalities.[550,551] The drug also has been shown to improve transfusion independence in patients with low-risk MDS without deletion 5q.[552] Although the median age of patients included in these studies is early 70s, there are little data available regarding the risks and benefits at the extremes of age.

Allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplant (HSCT) is considered to be a curative treatment option for younger patients with MDS. However,

the majority of patients with MDS patients are older adults with a median age of 65 to 70 years at diagnosis. The role of allogeneic HSCT is not well defined in this group of patients and there are very limited data in patients older than 75 years. Retrospective studies have shown that allogeneic HSCT with non-myeloablative or reduced-intensity conditioning (RIC) regimens is safe and effective in carefully selected patients 70 years or older.[553-555]

In the study that reported the long-term outcomes of patients (372 patients; 60–75 years) treated with non-myeloablative allogeneic HSCT for hematologic malignancies in prospective clinical trials, the overall 5-year cumulative incidences of non-relapse mortality and relapse were 27% and 41%, respectively.[554] The 5-year OS and PFS rates were 35% and 32%, respectively, and the survival outcomes were not statistically significantly different when patients were stratified by age groups. In addition, increasing age was also not associated with increases in acute or chronic graft-vs-host disease or organ toxicities.[554] Another retrospective multicenter analysis of patients with MDS who received allogeneic HSCT within the European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation registry (884 patients were 50–60 years and 449 patients were older than 60 years) also reported that there was no significant difference in non-relapse mortality and OS between the two age groups.[553] These findings suggest that age alone should not be a contraindication for allogeneic HSCT in older patients with MDS. Treatment options for patients (60–75 years) with de novo MDS should be based on their International Prognostic Scoring System (IPSS) risk.[556] Allogeneic HSCT with reduced-intensity conditioning (RIC) was not associated with an improved life expectancy for patients with low/intermediate-1 IPSS MDS, while there was a potential improvement in life expectancy for those patients with intermediate-2 or high-risk IPSS MDS.[556] Hemopoietic cell transplantation comorbidity index (HCT-CI) could also be useful to guide the selection of patients for allogeneic HSCT with RIC.[557]

Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma

In randomized clinical trials, the outcome in older patients who received full-dose anthracycline-based therapy was comparable to that of younger patients. However, the CR rates dropped to 45% in patients 70 years or older.[558] Age and serum interleukin-6 levels have been identified as independent prognostic factors for CR and failure-free survival in patients with DLBCL.[559-563] Rituximab (an anti CD-20 monoclonal antibody) has been well tolerated and effective in the treatment of older patients with DLBCL. A number of randomized trials that included older patients exclusively have shown that the addition of rituximab to CHOP improves survival in patients with advanced-stage DLBCL.[255,564-566] Hepatitis B virus (HBV) reactivation has been reported to occur in patients treated with chemotherapy with or without rituximab; treatment with rituximab alone is also a risk factor for HBV reactivation.[567] Antiviral prophylaxis has been shown to prevent HBV reactivation associated with chemoimmunotherapy.[568-570] Due to the significant risk of HBV reactivation associated with rituximab, older patients receiving rituximab should be monitored for HBV reactivation as outlined in the NCCN Guidelines for NHL.

Summary

Cancer is the leading cause of death in women and men aged 60 to 79 years. The biologic characteristics of certain cancers are different in older patients compared to their younger counterparts, and older patients also have decreased tolerance to chemotherapy. Nevertheless, advanced age alone should not be the only criteria to preclude effective cancer treatment that could improve quality of life or lead to a survival benefit in older patients. Treatment should be

individualized based on the nature of the disease, the physiologic status of the patient, and the patient's preferences.

Chronologic age is not reliable in estimating life expectancy, functional reserve, or the risk of treatment complications. The best guide as to whether cancer treatment is appropriate may be provided by careful assessment of the older patient. CGA can be utilized to assess life expectancy and risk of morbidity from cancer in older patients. CGA in turn can enable physicians to develop a coordinated plan for cancer treatment as well as guide interventions tailored to the patient's problems.

References

1. Siegel RL, Miller KD, Jemal A. Cancer statistics, 2015. CA Cancer J Clin 2015;65:5-29. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25559415.

2. Altekruse SF KC, Krapcho M, Neyman N, Aminou R, Waldron W, Ruhl J, Howlader N, Tatalovich Z, Cho H, Mariotto A, Eisner MP, Lewis DR, Cronin K, Chen HS, Feuer EJ, Stinchcomb DG, Edwards BK (eds). SEER Cancer Statistics Review, 1975-2007: National Cancer Institute. Bethesda, MD, based on November 2009 SEER data submission, posted to the SEER web site, 2010. Available at: http://seer.cancer.gov/csr/1975_2007/.

3. Smith BD, Smith GL, Hurria A, et al. Future of cancer incidence in the United States: burdens upon an aging, changing nation. J Clin Oncol 2009;27:2758-2765. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19403886.

4. Balducci L. Management of cancer in the elderly. Oncology (Williston Park) 2006;20:135-143;. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16562648.

5. Talarico L, Chen G, Pazdur R. Enrollment of elderly patients in clinical trials for cancer drug registration: a 7-year experience by the US Food and Drug Administration. J Clin Oncol 2004;22:4626-4631. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15542812.

6. Saltzstein SL, Behling CA. 5- and 10-year survival in cancer patients aged 90 and older: a study of 37,318 patients from SEER. J Surg Oncol 2002;81:113-116; dicussion 117. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12407720.

7. Extermann M. Management issues for elderly patients with breast cancer. Curr Treat Options Oncol 2004;5:161-169. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14990210.

8. Chen H, Cantor A, Meyer J, et al. Can older cancer patients tolerate chemotherapy? A prospective pilot study. Cancer 2003;97:1107-1114. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12569613.

9. Christman K, Muss HB, Case LD, Stanley V. Chemotherapy of metastatic breast cancer in the elderly. The Piedmont Oncology Association experience [see comment]. JAMA 1992;268:57-62. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1608114.

10. Sargent DJ, Goldberg RM, Jacobson SD, et al. A pooled analysis of adjuvant chemotherapy for resected colon cancer in elderly patients. N Engl J Med 2001;345:1091-1097. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11596588.

11. U.S. National Library of Medicine Key MEDLINE® Indicators Available at: http://www.nlm.nih.gov/bsd/bsd_key.html.

12. Wedding U, Honecker F, Bokemeyer C, et al. Tolerance to chemotherapy in elderly patients with cancer. Cancer Control 2007;14:44-56. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17242670.

13. Walter LC, Covinsky KE. Cancer screening in elderly patients: a framework for individualized decision making. JAMA 2001;285:2750-2756. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11386931.

14. Carey EC, Walter LC, Lindquist K, Covinsky KE. Development and validation of a functional morbidity index to predict mortality in community-dwelling elders. J Gen Intern Med 2004;19:1027-1033. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15482555.

15. Lee SJ, Lindquist K, Segal MR, Covinsky KE. Development and validation of a prognostic index for 4-year mortality in older adults. JAMA 2006;295:801-808. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16478903.

16. Studenski S, Perera S, Patel K, et al. Gait speed and survival in older adults. JAMA 2011;305:50-58. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21205966.

17. White DK, Neogi T, Nevitt MC, et al. Trajectories of Gait Speed Predict Mortality in Well-Functioning Older Adults: The Health, Aging and Body Composition Study. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 2012. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23051974.

18. Ostir GV, Berges I, Kuo YF, et al. Assessing gait speed in acutely ill older patients admitted to an acute care for elders hospital unit. Arch Intern Med 2012;172:353-358. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22371922.

19. Cho H, Klabunde CN, Yabroff KR, et al. Comorbidity-adjusted life expectancy: a new tool to inform recommendations for optimal screening strategies. Ann Intern Med 2013;159:667-676. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24247672.

20. Extermann M, Hurria A. Comprehensive geriatric assessment for older patients with cancer. J Clin Oncol 2007;25:1824-1831. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17488980.

21. Pal SK, Katheria V, Hurria A. Evaluating the older patient with cancer: understanding frailty and the geriatric assessment. CA Cancer J Clin 2010;60:120-132. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20173172.

22. Rodin MB, Mohile SG. A practical approach to geriatric assessment in oncology. J Clin Oncol 2007;25:1936-1944. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17488994.

23. Katz S, Ford AB, Moskowitz RW, et al. Studies of Illness in the Aged. The Index of Adl: A Standardized Measure of Biological and Psychosocial Function. JAMA 1963;185:914-919. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14044222.

24. Lawton MP. Scales to measure competence in everyday activities. Psychopharmacol Bull 1988;24:609-614. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3074322.

25. Freyer G, Geay JF, Touzet S, et al. Comprehensive geriatric assessment predicts tolerance to chemotherapy and survival in elderly patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma: a GINECO study. Ann Oncol 2005;16:1795-1800. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16093275.

26. Maione P, Perrone F, Gallo C, et al. Pretreatment quality of life and functional status assessment significantly predict survival of elderly patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer receiving chemotherapy: a prognostic analysis of the multicenter Italian lung cancer in the elderly study. J Clin Oncol 2005;23:6865-6872. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16192578.

27. Koroukian SM, Xu F, Bakaki PM, et al. Comorbidities, functional limitations, and geriatric syndromes in relation to treatment and survival patterns among elders with colorectal cancer. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 2010;65:322-329. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20018824.

28. Winkelmann N, Petersen I, Kiehntopf M, et al. Results of comprehensive geriatric assessment effect survival in patients with malignant lymphoma. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 2011;137:733-738. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20602238.

29. Cesari M, Kritchevsky SB, Penninx BW, et al. Prognostic value of usual gait speed in well-functioning older people--results from the Health, Aging and Body Composition Study. J Am Geriatr Soc 2005;53:1675-1680. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16181165.

30. Klepin HD, Geiger AM, Tooze JA, et al. Physical performance and subsequent disability and survival in older adults with malignancy: results from the health, aging and body composition study. J Am Geriatr

Soc 2010;58:76-82. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20122042.

31. Podsiadlo D, Richardson S. The timed "Up & Go": a test of basic functional mobility for frail elderly persons. J Am Geriatr Soc 1991;39:142-148. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1991946.

32. Pondal M, del Ser T. Normative data and determinants for the timed "up and go" test in a population-based sample of elderly individuals without gait disturbances. J Geriatr Phys Ther 2008;31:57-63. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19856551.

33. Shumway-Cook A, Brauer S, Woollacott M. Predicting the probability for falls in community-dwelling older adults using the Timed Up & Go Test. Phys Ther 2000;80:896-903. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10960937.

34. Overcash JA, Rivera HR, Jr. Physical performance evaluation of older cancer patients: a preliminary study. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2008;68:233-241. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18789714.

35. Luciani A, Jacobsen PB, Extermann M, et al. Fatigue and functional dependence in older cancer patients. Am J Clin Oncol 2008;31:424-430. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18838877.

36. Extermann M. Interaction between comorbidity and cancer. Cancer Control 2007;14:13-22. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17242667.

37. Pal SK, Hurria A. Impact of age, sex, and comorbidity on cancer therapy and disease progression. J Clin Oncol 2010;28:4086-4093. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20644100.

38. Meyerhardt JA, Catalano PJ, Haller DG, et al. Impact of diabetes mellitus on outcomes in patients with colon cancer. J Clin Oncol 2003;21:433-440. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12560431.

39. Nanda A, Chen MH, Braccioforte MH, et al. Hormonal therapy use for prostate cancer and mortality in men with coronary artery disease-induced congestive heart failure or myocardial infarction. JAMA 2009;302:866-873. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19706860.

40. Srokowski TP, Fang S, Hortobagyi GN, Giordano SH. Impact of diabetes mellitus on complications and outcomes of adjuvant chemotherapy in older patients with breast cancer. J Clin Oncol 2009;27:2170-2176. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19307509.

41. Piccirillo JF, Tierney RM, Costas I, et al. Prognostic importance of comorbidity in a hospital-based cancer registry. JAMA 2004;291:2441-2447. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15161894.

42. Charlson ME, Pompei P, Ales KL, MacKenzie CR. A new method of classifying prognostic comorbidity in longitudinal studies: development and validation. J Chronic Dis 1987;40:373-383. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3558716.

43. Linn BS, Linn MW, Gurel L. Cumulative illness rating scale. J Am Geriatr Soc 1968;16:622-626. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/5646906.

44. Fillenbaum GG, Smyer MA. The development, validity, and reliability of the OARS multidimensional functional assessment questionnaire. J Gerontol 1981;36:428-434. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7252074.

45. Breccia M, Latagliata R, Stagno F, et al. Charlson comorbidity index and adult comorbidity evaluation-27 scores might predict treatment compliance and development of pleural effusions in elderly patients with chronic myeloid leukemia treated with second-line dasatinib.

Haematologica 2011;96:1457-1461. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21685471.

46. Sanabria A, Carvalho AL, Melo RL, et al. Predictive factors for complications in elderly patients who underwent head and neck oncologic surgery. Head Neck 2008;30:170-177. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17694555.

47. Gronberg BH, Sundstrom S, Kaasa S, et al. Influence of comorbidity on survival, toxicity and health-related quality of life in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer receiving platinum-doublet chemotherapy. Eur J Cancer 2010;46:2225-2234. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20471248.

48. Ngeow J, Leong SS, Gao F, et al. Impact of comorbidities on clinical outcomes in non-small cell lung cancer patients who are elderly and/or have poor performance status. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2010;76:53-60. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19939700.

49. Sanabria A, Carvalho AL, Vartanian JG, et al. Comorbidity is a prognostic factor in elderly patients with head and neck cancer. Ann Surg Oncol 2007;14:1449-1457. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17235712.

50. Frasci G, Lorusso V, Panza N, et al. Gemcitabine plus vinorelbine versus vinorelbine alone in elderly patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. J Clin Oncol 2000;18:2529-2536. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10893283.

51. Maggiore RJ, Gross CP, Hurria A. Polypharmacy in older adults with cancer. Oncologist 2010;15:507-522. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20418534.

52. Sokol KC, Knudsen JF, Li MM. Polypharmacy in older oncology patients and the need for an interdisciplinary approach to side-effect management. J Clin Pharm Ther 2007;32:169-175. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17381667.

53. Puts MT, Costa-Lima B, Monette J, et al. Medication problems in older, newly diagnosed cancer patients in Canada: How common are they? A prospective pilot study. Drugs Aging 2009;26:519-536. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19591526.

54. Lees J, Chan A. Polypharmacy in elderly patients with cancer: clinical implications and management. Lancet Oncol 2011;12:1249-1257. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21741307.

55. Riechelmann RP, Saad ED. A systematic review on drug interactions in oncology. Cancer Invest 2006;24:704-712. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17118781.

56. Riechelmann RP, Tannock IF, Wang L, et al. Potential drug interactions and duplicate prescriptions among cancer patients. J Natl Cancer Inst 2007;99:592-600. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17440160.

57. Riechelmann RP, Zimmermann C, Chin SN, et al. Potential drug interactions in cancer patients receiving supportive care exclusively. J Pain Symptom Manage 2008;35:535-543. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18243638.

58. Tam-McDevitt J. Polypharmacy, aging, and cancer. Oncology (Williston Park) 2008;22:1052-1055, discussion 1055, 1058, 1060. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18777955.

59. Popa MA, Wallace KJ, Brunello A, et al. Potential drug interactions and chemotoxicity in older patients with cancer receiving chemotherapy. J Geriatr Oncol 2014;5:307-314. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24821377.

60. Steinman MA, Seth Landefeld C, Rosenthal GE, et al. Polypharmacy and Prescribing Quality in Older People. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society 2006;54:1516-1523. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17038068.

61. Currow DC, Stevenson JP, Abernethy AP, et al. Prescribing in palliative care as death approaches. J Am Geriatr Soc 2007;55:590-595. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17397439.

62. Maggiore RJ, Gross CP, Hardt M, et al. Polypharmacy, potentially inappropriate medications, and chemotherapy-related adverse events among older adults with cancer. J Clin Oncol 2011;29:e19501. Available at: http://meeting.ascopubs.org/cgi/content/abstract/29/15_suppl/e19501.

63. Beers MH. Explicit criteria for determining potentially inappropriate medication use by the elderly. An update. Arch Intern Med 1997;157:1531-1536. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9236554.

64. Fick DM, Cooper JW, Wade WE, et al. Updating the Beers criteria for potentially inappropriate medication use in older adults: results of a US consensus panel of experts. Arch Intern Med 2003;163:2716-2724. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14662625.

65. Flood KL, Carroll MB, Le CV, Brown CJ. Polypharmacy in hospitalized older adult cancer patients: experience from a prospective, observational study of an oncology-acute care for elders unit. Am J Geriatr Pharmacother 2009;7:151-158. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19616183.

66. Lichtman SM, Boparai MK. Geriatric medication management: Evaluation of pharmacist interventions and potentially inappropriate medication (PIM) use in older (>=65 years) cancer patients. J Clin Oncol 2009;27:9507. Available at: http://meeting.ascopubs.org/cgi/content/abstract/27/15S/9507.

67. American Geriatrics Society updated Beers Criteria for potentially inappropriate medication use in older adults. J Am Geriatr Soc 2012;60:616-631. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22376048.

68. Hanlon JT, Schmader KE, Samsa GP, et al. A method for assessing drug therapy appropriateness. J Clin Epidemiol 1992;45:1045-1051. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1474400.

69. Samsa GP, Hanlon JT, Schmader KE, et al. A summated score for the medication appropriateness index: development and assessment of clinimetric properties including content validity. J Clin Epidemiol 1994;47:891-896. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7730892.

70. Schmader K, Hanlon JT, Weinberger M, et al. Appropriateness of medication prescribing in ambulatory elderly patients. J Am Geriatr Soc 1994;42:1241-1247. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7983285.

71. Kassam R, Martin LG, Farris KB. Reliability of a modified medication appropriateness index in community pharmacies. Ann Pharmacother 2003;37:40-46. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12503931.

72. Hanlon JT, Artz MB, Pieper CF, et al. Inappropriate medication use among frail elderly inpatients. Ann Pharmacother 2004;38:9-14. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14742785.

73. Gallagher P, Baeyens JP, Topinkova E, et al. Inter-rater reliability of STOPP (Screening Tool of Older Persons' Prescriptions) and START (Screening Tool to Alert doctors to Right Treatment) criteria amongst physicians in six European countries. Age Ageing 2009;38:603-606. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19435757.

74. Barry PJ, Gallagher P, Ryan C, O'Mahony D. START (screening tool to alert doctors to the right treatment)--an evidence-based screening tool to detect prescribing omissions in elderly patients. Age Ageing 2007;36:632-638. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17881418.

75. Gallagher P, O'Mahony D. STOPP (Screening Tool of Older Persons' potentially inappropriate Prescriptions): application to acutely ill elderly patients and comparison with Beers' criteria. Age Ageing 2008;37:673-679. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18829684.

76. Gallagher PF, O'Connor MN, O'Mahony D. Prevention of potentially inappropriate prescribing for elderly patients: a randomized controlled trial using STOPP/START criteria. Clin Pharmacol Ther 2011;89:845-854. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21508941.

77. Alexandre J, Gross-Goupil M, Falissard B, et al. Evaluation of the nutritional and inflammatory status in cancer patients for the risk assessment of severe haematological toxicity following chemotherapy. Ann Oncol 2003;14:36-41. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12488290.

78. Pressoir M, Desne S, Berchery D, et al. Prevalence, risk factors and clinical implications of malnutrition in French Comprehensive Cancer Centres. Br J Cancer 2010;102:966-971. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20160725.

79. Aaldriks AA, Maartense E, le Cessie S, et al. Predictive value of geriatric assessment for patients older than 70 years, treated with chemotherapy. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2011;79:205-212. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20709565.

80. Aaldriks AA, van der Geest LGM, Giltay EJ, et al. Frailty and malnutrition predictive of mortality risk in older patients with advanced colorectal cancer receiving chemotherapy. J Geriatr Oncol 2013;4:218-226. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24070460.

81. Boleo-Tome C, Monteiro-Grillo I, Camilo M, Ravasco P. Validation of the Malnutrition Universal Screening Tool (MUST) in cancer. Br J Nutr 2012;108:343-348. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22142968.

82. Bjorkman MP, Sorva AJ, Risteli J, Tilvis RS. Low parathyroid hormone levels in bedridden geriatric patients with vitamin D deficiency. J Am Geriatr Soc 2009;57:1045-1050. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19473453.

83. Stilley CS, Bender CM, Dunbar-Jacob J, et al. The impact of cognitive function on medication management: three studies. Health Psychol 2010;29:50-55. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20063935.

84. Extermann M. Older patients, cognitive impairment, and cancer: an increasingly frequent triad. J Natl Compr Canc Netw 2005;3:593-596. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16038648.

85. Chew ML, Mulsant BH, Pollock BG, et al. Anticholinergic activity of 107 medications commonly used by older adults. J Am Geriatr Soc 2008;56:1333-1341. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18510583.

86. Fox C, Richardson K, Maidment ID, et al. Anticholinergic medication use and cognitive impairment in the older population: the medical research council cognitive function and ageing study. J Am Geriatr Soc 2011;59:1477-1483. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21707557.

87. Pasina L, Djade CD, Lucca U, et al. Association of anticholinergic burden with cognitive and functional status in a cohort of hospitalized elderly: comparison of the anticholinergic cognitive burden scale and anticholinergic risk scale: results from the REPOSI study. Drugs Aging 2013;30:103-112. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23239364.

88. Schneider LS, Dagerman KS, Insel P. Risk of death with atypical antipsychotic drug treatment for dementia: meta-analysis of randomized placebo-controlled trials. JAMA 2005;294:1934-1943. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16234500.

89. Kales HC, Valenstein M, Kim HM, et al. Mortality risk in patients with dementia treated with antipsychotics versus other psychiatric medications. Am J Psychiatry 2007;164:1568-1576; quiz 1623. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17898349.

90. Rochon PA, Normand SL, Gomes T, et al. Antipsychotic therapy and short-term serious events in older adults with dementia. Arch Intern Med 2008;168:1090-1096. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18504337.

91. Hilmer SN, Mager DE, Simonsick EM, et al. A drug burden index to define the functional burden of medications in older people. Arch Intern Med 2007;167:781-787. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17452540.

92. Cordell CB, Borson S, Boustani M, et al. Alzheimer's Association recommendations for operationalizing the detection of cognitive impairment during the Medicare Annual Wellness Visit in a primary care setting. Alzheimers Dement 2013;9:141-150. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23265826.

93. Seeman TE, Kaplan GA, Knudsen L, et al. Social network ties and mortality among the elderly in the Alameda County Study. Am J Epidemiol 1987;126:714-723. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/3631060.

94. Tomaka J, Thompson S, Palacios R. The relation of social isolation, loneliness, and social support to disease outcomes among the elderly. J Aging Health 2006;18:359-384. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16648391.

95. Kroenke CH, Kubzansky LD, Schernhammer ES, et al. Social networks, social support, and survival after breast cancer diagnosis. J Clin Oncol 2006;24:1105-1111. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16505430.

96. Flood KL, Carroll MB, Le CV, et al. Geriatric syndromes in elderly patients admitted to an oncology-acute care for elders unit. J Clin Oncol 2006;24:2298-2303. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16710027.

97. Naeim A, Reuben D. Geriatric syndromes and assessment in older cancer patients. Oncology (Williston Park) 2001;15:1567-1577. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11780701.

98. Mohile SG, Fan L, Reeve E, et al. Association of cancer with geriatric syndromes in older Medicare beneficiaries. J Clin Oncol 2011;29:1458-1464. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21402608.

99. Gupta SK, Lamont EB. Patterns of presentation, diagnosis, and treatment in older patients with colon cancer and comorbid dementia. J Am Geriatr Soc 2004;52:1681-1687. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15450045.

100. Raji MA, Kuo YF, Freeman JL, Goodwin JS. Effect of a dementia diagnosis on survival of older patients after a diagnosis of breast, colon, or prostate cancer: implications for cancer care. Arch Intern Med 2008;168:2033-2040. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18852406.

101. Petersen RC, Smith GE, Waring SC, et al. Mild cognitive impairment: clinical characterization and outcome. Arch Neurol 1999;56:303-308. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10190820.

102. Katzman R, Brown T, Fuld P, et al. Validation of a short Orientation-Memory-Concentration Test of cognitive impairment. Am J Psychiatry 1983;140:734-739. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6846631.

103. Tombaugh TN, McIntyre NJ. The mini-mental state examination: a comprehensive review. J Am Geriatr Soc 1992;40:922-935. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1512391.

104. Crum RM, Anthony JC, Bassett SS, Folstein MF. Population-based norms for the Mini-Mental State Examination by age and educational level. JAMA 1993;269:2386-2391. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8479064.

105. Nasreddine ZS, Phillips NA, Bedirian V, et al. The Montreal Cognitive Assessment, MoCA: a brief screening tool for mild cognitive impairment. J Am Geriatr Soc 2005;53:695-699. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15817019.

106. Olson RA, Chhanabhai T, McKenzie M. Feasibility study of the Montreal Cognitive Assessment (MoCA) in patients with brain metastases. Support Care Cancer 2008;16:1273-1278. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18335256.

107. Olson RA, Iverson GL, Carolan H, et al. Prospective comparison of two cognitive screening tests: diagnostic accuracy and correlation with community integration and quality of life. J Neurooncol 2011. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21520004.

108. Njegovan V, Hing MM, Mitchell SL, Molnar FJ. The hierarchy of functional loss associated with cognitive decline in older persons. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 2001;56:M638-643. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11584037.

109. Borson S, Scanlan J, Brush M, et al. The mini-cog: a cognitive 'vital signs' measure for dementia screening in multi-lingual elderly. Int J Geriatr Psychiatry 2000;15:1021-1027. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11113982.

110. McCarten JR, Anderson P, Kuskowski MA, et al. Screening for cognitive impairment in an elderly veteran population: acceptability and results using different versions of the Mini-Cog. J Am Geriatr Soc 2011;59:309-313. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21314650.

111. Ghosh A. Endocrine, metabolic, nutritional, and toxic disorders leading to dementia. Ann Indian Acad Neurol 2010;13:S63-68. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21369420.

112. Inouye SK, Westendorp RG, Saczynski JS. Delirium in elderly people. Lancet 2014;383:911-922. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23992774.

113. Bush SH, Bruera E. The assessment and management of delirium in cancer patients. Oncologist 2009;14:1039-1049. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19808772.

114. Inouye SK, van Dyck CH, Alessi CA, et al. Clarifying confusion: the confusion assessment method. A new method for detection of delirium. Ann Intern Med 1990;113:941-948. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2240918.

115. Wei LA, Fearing MA, Sternberg EJ, Inouye SK. The Confusion Assessment Method: a systematic review of current usage. J Am Geriatr Soc 2008;56:823-830. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18384586.

116. Lawlor PG, Nekolaichuk C, Gagnon B, et al. Clinical utility, factor analysis, and further validation of the memorial delirium assessment scale in patients with advanced cancer: Assessing delirium in advanced cancer. Cancer 2000;88:2859-2867. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10870073.

117. Gaudreau JD, Gagnon P, Harel F, et al. Fast, systematic, and continuous delirium assessment in hospitalized patients: the nursing delirium screening scale. J Pain Symptom Manage 2005;29:368-375. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15857740.

118. Inouye SK, Bogardus ST, Jr., Baker DI, et al. The Hospital Elder Life Program: a model of care to prevent cognitive and functional decline in older hospitalized patients. Hospital Elder Life Program. J Am Geriatr Soc 2000;48:1697-1706. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11129764.

119. Inouye SK, Bogardus ST, Jr., Charpentier PA, et al. A multicomponent intervention to prevent delirium in hospitalized older patients. N Engl J Med 1999;340:669-676. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10053175.

120. Gaudreau JD, Gagnon P, Harel F, et al. Psychoactive medications and risk of delirium in hospitalized cancer patients. J Clin Oncol 2005;23:6712-6718. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16170179.

121. Gaudreau JD, Gagnon P, Roy MA, et al. Opioid medications and longitudinal risk of delirium in hospitalized cancer patients. Cancer 2007;109:2365-2373. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17469164.

122. Chow WB, Rosenthal RA, Merkow RP, et al. Optimal preoperative assessment of the geriatric surgical patient: a best practices guideline from the American College of Surgeons National Surgical Quality Improvement Program and the American Geriatrics Society. J Am Coll Surg 2012;215:453-466. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22917646.

123. Yesavage JA, Brink TL, Rose TL, et al. Development and validation of a geriatric depression screening scale: a preliminary report. J Psychiatr Res 1982;17:37-49. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7183759.

124. D'Ath P, Katona P, Mullan E, et al. Screening, detection and management of depression in elderly primary care attenders. I: The acceptability and performance of the 15 item Geriatric Depression Scale (GDS15) and the development of short versions. Fam Pract 1994;11:260-266. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7843514.

125. Jongenelis K, Pot AM, Eisses AMH, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of the original 30-item and shortened versions of the Geriatric Depression Scale in nursing home patients. Int J Geriatr Psychiatry 2005;20:1067-1074. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16250079.

126. Jacobsen PB. Assessment of fatigue in cancer patients. J Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 2004:93-97. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15263047.

127. Jacobsen PB, Donovan KA, Weitzner MA. Distinguishing fatigue and depression in patients with cancer. Semin Clin Neuropsychiatry 2003;8:229-240. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14613050.

128. Respini D, Jacobsen PB, Thors C, et al. The prevalence and correlates of fatigue in older cancer patients. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2003;47:273-279. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12962901.

129. Hurria A, Li D, Hansen K, et al. Distress in older patients with cancer. J Clin Oncol 2009;27:4346-4351. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19652074.

130. Zabora J, BrintzenhofeSzoc K, Jacobsen P, et al. A new psychosocial screening instrument for use with cancer patients. Psychosomatics 2001;42:241-246. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11351113.

131. Zigmond AS, Snaith RP. The hospital anxiety and depression scale. Acta Psychiatr Scand 1983;67:361-370. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6880820.

132. Mitchell AJ. Pooled results from 38 analyses of the accuracy of distress thermometer and other ultra-short methods of detecting cancer-related mood disorders. J Clin Oncol 2007;25:4670-4681. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17846453.

133. Hoffman BM, Zevon MA, D'Arrigo MC, Cecchini TB. Screening for distress in cancer patients: the NCCN rapid-screening measure. Psychooncology 2004;13:792-799. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15386639.

134. Jacobsen PB, Donovan KA, Trask PC, et al. Screening for psychologic distress in ambulatory cancer patients. Cancer 2005;103:1494-1502. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15726544.

135. Hamerman D. Toward an understanding of frailty. Ann Intern Med 1999;130:945-950. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10375351.

136. Fried LP, Tangen CM, Walston J, et al. Frailty in older adults: evidence for a phenotype. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 2001;56:M146-156. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11253156.

137. Balducci L, Extermann M. Management of cancer in the older person: a practical approach. Oncologist 2000;5:224-237. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10884501.

138. Tucci A, Ferrari S, Bottelli C, et al. A comprehensive geriatric assessment is more effective than clinical judgment to identify elderly diffuse large cell lymphoma patients who benefit from aggressive therapy. Cancer 2009;115:4547-4553. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19562776.

139. Kristjansson SR, Rønning B, Hurria A, et al. A comparison of two pre-operative frailty measures in older surgical cancer patients. Journal of Geriatric Oncology 2012;3:1-7. Available at: http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1879406811000622.

140. Giacalone A, Quitadamo D, Zanet E, et al. Cancer-related fatigue in the elderly. Support Care Cancer 2013;21:2899-2911. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23852408.

141. Rao AV, Seo PH, Cohen HJ. Geriatric assessment and comorbidity. Semin Oncol 2004;31:149-159. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15112146.

142. Minton O, Strasser F, Radbruch L, Stone P. Identification of Factors Associated with Fatigue in Advanced Cancer: A Subset Analysis of the European Palliative Care Research Collaborative Computerized Symptom Assessment Data Set. J Pain Symptom Manage 2011. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21839608.

143. Demetri GD, Kris M, Wade J, et al. Quality-of-life benefit in chemotherapy patients treated with epoetin alfa is independent of disease response or tumor type: results from a prospective community oncology study. Procrit Study Group. J Clin Oncol 1998;16:3412-3425. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9779721.

144. Vogelzang NJ, Breitbart W, Cella D, et al. Patient, caregiver, and oncologist perceptions of cancer-related fatigue: results of a tripart assessment survey. The Fatigue Coalition. Semin Hematol 1997;34:4-12. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9253778.

145. Berger AM, Farr L. The influence of daytime inactivity and nighttime restlessness on cancer-related fatigue. Oncol Nurs Forum 1999;26:1663-1671. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10573683.

146. Hardy SE, Studenski SA. Fatigue and function over 3 years among older adults. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci 2008;63:1389-1392. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19126853.

147. Rao SS. Prevention of falls in older patients. Am Fam Physician 2005;72:81-88. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16035686.

148. Berdot S, Bertrand M, Dartigues JF, et al. Inappropriate medication use and risk of falls--a prospective study in a large community-dwelling elderly cohort. BMC Geriatr 2009;9:30. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19627577.

149. Woolcott JC, Richardson KJ, Wiens MO, et al. Meta-analysis of the impact of 9 medication classes on falls in elderly persons. Arch

Intern Med 2009;169:1952-1960. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19933955.

150. Puts MT, Monette J, Girre V, et al. The fall rate of older community-dwelling cancer patients. Support Care Cancer 2013;21:775. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22941117.

151. Stone CA, Lawlor PG, Savva GM, et al. Prospective study of falls and risk factors for falls in adults with advanced cancer. J Clin Oncol 2012;30:2128-2133. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22585687.

152. Tofthagen C, Overcash J, Kip K. Falls in persons with chemotherapy-induced peripheral neuropathy. Support Care Cancer 2012;20:583-589. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21380613.

153. Summary of the Updated American Geriatrics Society/British Geriatrics Society clinical practice guideline for prevention of falls in older persons. J Am Geriatr Soc 2011;59:148-157. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21226685.

154. Chang JT, Morton SC, Rubenstein LZ, et al. Interventions for the prevention of falls in older adults: systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised clinical trials. BMJ 2004;328:680-680. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15031239.

155. Campbell AJ, Robertson MC. Rethinking individual and community fall prevention strategies: a meta-regression comparing single and multifactorial interventions. Age Ageing 2007;36:656-662. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18056731.

156. Gillespie LD, Robertson MC, Gillespie WJ, et al. Interventions for preventing falls in older people living in the community. Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2012;9. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22972103.

157. Province MA, Hadley EC, Hornbrook MC, et al. The effects of exercise on falls in elderly patients. A preplanned meta-analysis of the FICSIT Trials. Frailty and Injuries: Cooperative Studies of Intervention Techniques. JAMA 1995;273:1341-1347. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7715058.

158. Murad MH, Elamin KB, Abu Elnour NO, et al. Clinical review: The effect of vitamin D on falls: a systematic review and meta-analysis. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2011;96:2997-3006. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21795448.

159. Salonoja M, Salminen M, Vahlberg T, et al. Withdrawal of psychotropic drugs decreases the risk of falls requiring treatment. Arch Gerontol Geriatr 2012;54:160-167. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21420744.

160. Balducci L. Bone complications of cancer treatment in the elderly. Oncology (Williston Park) 2010;24:741-747. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20718254.

161. Gralow JR, Biermann JS, Farooki A, et al. NCCN Task Force Report: Bone Health in Cancer Care. Journal of the National Comprehensive Cancer Network 2013;11:S-1-S-50. Available at: http://www.jnccn.org/content/11/suppl_3/S-1.abstract.

162. Ingram SS, Seo PH, Martell RE, et al. Comprehensive assessment of the elderly cancer patient: the feasibility of self-report methodology. J Clin Oncol 2002;20:770-775. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11821460.

163. Repetto L, Fratino L, Audisio RA, et al. Comprehensive geriatric assessment adds information to Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group performance status in elderly cancer patients: an Italian Group for Geriatric Oncology Study. J Clin Oncol 2002;20:494-502. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11786579.

164. Clough-Gorr KM, Thwin SS, Stuck AE, Silliman RA. Examining five- and ten-year survival in older women with breast cancer using

cancer-specific geriatric assessment. Eur J Cancer 2011. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21741826.

165. Caillet P, Canoui-Poitrine F, Vouriot J, et al. Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment in the Decision-Making Process in Elderly Patients With Cancer: ELCAPA Study. J Clin Oncol 2011;29:3636-3642. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21709194.

166. Soubeyran P, Fonck M, Blanc-Bisson C, et al. Predictors of early death risk in older patients treated with first-line chemotherapy for cancer. J Clin Oncol 2012;30:1829-1834. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22508806.

167. Aparicio T, Jouve J-L, Teillet L, et al. Geriatric Factors Predict Chemotherapy Feasibility: Ancillary Results of FFCD 2001-02 Phase III Study in First-Line Chemotherapy for Metastatic Colorectal Cancer in Elderly Patients. Journal of Clinical Oncology 2013;31:1464-1470. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23460711.

168. Klepin HD, Geiger AM, Tooze JA, et al. Geriatric assessment predicts survival for older adults receiving induction chemotherapy for acute myelogenous leukemia. Blood 2013;121:4287-4294. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23550038.

169. Hamaker ME, Seynaeve C, Wymenga AN, et al. Baseline comprehensive geriatric assessment is associated with toxicity and survival in elderly metastatic breast cancer patients receiving single-agent chemotherapy: results from the OMEGA study of the Dutch breast cancer trialists' group. Breast 2014;23:81-87. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24314824.

170. Spina M, Balzarotti M, Uziel L, et al. Modulated chemotherapy according to modified comprehensive geriatric assessment in 100 consecutive elderly patients with diffuse large B-cell lymphoma. Oncologist 2012;17:838-846. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22610154.

171. Hurria A, Gupta S, Zauderer M, et al. Developing a cancer-specific geriatric assessment: a feasibility study. Cancer 2005;104:1998-2005. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16206252.

172. Hamaker ME, Jonker JM, de Rooij SE, et al. Frailty screening methods for predicting outcome of a comprehensive geriatric assessment in elderly patients with cancer: a systematic review. Lancet Oncol 2012;13:e437-444. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23026829.

173. Hurria A, Cirrincione CT, Muss HB, et al. Implementing a Geriatric Assessment in Cooperative Group Clinical Cancer Trials: CALGB 360401. J Clin Oncol 2011:1290-1296. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21357782.

174. Hurria A, Togawa K, Mohile SG, et al. Predicting Chemotherapy Toxicity in Older Adults With Cancer: A Prospective Multicenter Study. Journal of Clinical Oncology 2011;29:3457-3465. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21810685.

175. Extermann M. Evaluation of the senior cancer patient: comprehensive geriatric assessment and screening tools for the elderly. In: Schrijvers D, Aapro M, Zakotnik B, et al., eds. Handbook of Cancer in the Senior Patient. New York, London,: Informa Healthcare; 2010:13-21.

176. Overcash JA, Beckstead J, Moody L, et al. The abbreviated comprehensive geriatric assessment (aCGA) for use in the older cancer patient as a prescreen: scoring and interpretation. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2006;59:205-210. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16904902.

177. Kellen E, Bulens P, Deckx L, et al. Identifying an accurate pre-screening tool in geriatric oncology. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2010;75:243-248. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20060313.

178. Molina-Garrido MJ, Guillen-Ponce C. Comparison of two frailty screening tools in older women with early breast cancer. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2011;79:51-64. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20663685.

179. Biganzoli L, Boni L, Becheri D, et al. Evaluation of the cardiovascular health study (CHS) instrument and the Vulnerable Elders Survey-13 (VES-13) in elderly cancer patients. Are we still missing the right screening tool? Ann Oncol 2013;24:494-500. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23045516.

180. Bellera CA, Rainfray M, Mathoulin-Pélissier S, et al. Screening older cancer patients: first evaluation of the G-8 geriatric screening tool. Annals of Oncology 2012;23:2166-2172. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22250183.

181. Pottel L, Boterberg T, Pottel H, et al. Determination of an adequate screening tool for identification of vulnerable elderly head and neck cancer patients treated with radio(chemo)therapy. Journal of Geriatric Oncology 2012;3:24-32. Available at: http://www.geriatriconcology.net/article/S1879-4068(11)00073-7/abstract.

182. Kenis C, Bron D, Libert Y, et al. Relevance of a systematic geriatric screening and assessment in older patients with cancer: results of a prospective multicentric study. Annals of Oncology 2013. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23293115.

183. Saliba D, Elliott M, Rubenstein LZ, et al. The Vulnerable Elders Survey: a tool for identifying vulnerable older people in the community. J Am Geriatr Soc 2001;49:1691-1699. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11844005.

184. Mohile SG, Bylow K, Dale W, et al. A pilot study of the vulnerable elders survey-13 compared with the comprehensive geriatric assessment for identifying disability in older patients with prostate cancer who receive androgen ablation. Cancer 2007;109:802-810. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17219443.

185. Luciani A, Ascione G, Bertuzzi C, et al. Detecting disabilities in older patients with cancer: comparison between comprehensive geriatric assessment and vulnerable elders survey-13. J Clin Oncol 2010;28:2046-2050. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20308657.

186. Owusu C, Koroukian SM, Schluchter M, et al. Screening older cancer patients for a Comprehensive Geriatric Assessment: A comparison of three instruments. J Geriatr Oncol 2011;2:121-129. Available at: http://www.geriatriconcology.net/article/S1879-4068(10)00079-2/abstract.

187. Lachs MS, Feinstein AR, Cooney LM, et al. A simple procedure for general screening for functional disability in elderly patients. Ann Intern Med 1990;112:699-706. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2334082.

188. Decoster L, Van Puyvelde K, Mohile S, et al. Screening tools for multidimensional health problems warranting a geriatric assessment in older cancer patients: an update on SIOG recommendationsdagger. Ann Oncol 2015;26:288-300. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24936581.

189. Sessums LL, Zembrzuska H, Jackson JL. Does this patient have medical decision-making capacity? JAMA 2011;306:420-427. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21791691.

190. Harrington SE, Smith TJ. The role of chemotherapy at the end of life: "when is enough, enough?". JAMA 2008;299:2667-2678. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18544726.

191. Korc-Grodzicki B, Downey RJ, Shahrokni A, et al. Surgical considerations in older adults with cancer. J Clin Oncol 2014;32:2647-2653. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25071124.

192. Ramesh H, Pope D, Gennari R, Audisio R. Optimising surgical management of elderly cancer patients. World J Surg Oncol 2005;3:17. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15788092.

193. Audisio RA, Bozzetti F, Gennari R, et al. The surgical management of elderly cancer patients; recommendations of the SIOG surgical task force. Eur J Cancer 2004;40:926-938. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15093567.

194. Audisio RA, Ramesh H, Longo WE, et al. Preoperative assessment of surgical risk in oncogeriatric patients. Oncologist 2005;10:262-268. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15821246.

195. Pope D, Ramesh H, Gennari R, et al. Pre-operative assessment of cancer in the elderly (PACE): a comprehensive assessment of underlying characteristics of elderly cancer patients prior to elective surgery. Surg Oncol 2006;15:189-197. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17531743.

196. Audisio RA, Pope D, Ramesh HS, et al. Shall we operate? Preoperative assessment in elderly cancer patients (PACE) can help. A SIOG surgical task force prospective study. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2008;65:156-163. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18082416.

197. Robinson TN, Raeburn CD, Tran ZV, et al. Postoperative delirium in the elderly: risk factors and outcomes. Ann Surg 2009;249:173-178. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19106695.

198. Robinson TN, Wu DS, Pointer LF, et al. Preoperative cognitive dysfunction is related to adverse postoperative outcomes in the elderly. J Am Coll Surg 2012;215:12-17. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22626912.

199. Delirium - Diagnosis, prevention and management. NICE clinical guideline 103; 2010. Available at: http://publications.nice.org.uk/delirium-cg103.

200. Zachariah B, Balducci L. Radiation therapy of the older patient. Hematol Oncol Clin North Am 2000;14:131-167. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10680076.

201. Smith GL, Smith BD. Radiation treatment in older patients: a framework for clinical decision making. J Clin Oncol 2014;32:2669-2678. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25071132.

202. Mitsuhashi N, Hayakawa K, Yamakawa M, et al. Cancer in patients aged 90 years or older: radiation therapy. Radiology 1999;211:829-833. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10352612.

203. Wasil T, Lichtman SM, Gupta V, Rush S. Radiation therapy in cancer patients 80 years of age and older. Am J Clin Oncol 2000;23:526-530. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11039517.

204. Zachariah B, Balducci L, Venkattaramanabalaji GV, et al. Radiotherapy for cancer patients aged 80 and older: a study of effectiveness and side effects. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1997;39:1125-1129. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9392554.

205. Donato V, Valeriani M, Zurlo A. Short course radiation therapy for elderly cancer patients. Evidences from the literature review. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2003;45:305-311. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12633841.

206. Gelman RS, Taylor SG. Cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and 5-fluorouracil chemotherapy in women more than 65 years old with advanced breast cancer: the elimination of age trends in toxicity by using doses based on creatinine clearance. J Clin Oncol 1984;2:1404-1413. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6512583.

207. Ibrahim NK, Frye DK, Buzdar AU, et al. Doxorubicin-based chemotherapy in elderly patients with metastatic breast cancer. Tolerance and outcome. Arch Intern Med 1996;156:882-888. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8774207.

208. Giovanazzi-Bannon S, Rademaker A, Lai G, Benson AB. Treatment tolerance of elderly cancer patients entered onto phase II

clinical trials: an Illinois Cancer Center study. J Clin Oncol 1994;12:2447-2452. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7964962.

209. Newcomb PA, Carbone PP. Cancer treatment and age: patient perspectives. J Natl Cancer Inst 1993;85:1580-1584. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8411231.

210. Lichtman SM, Wildiers H, Chatelut E, et al. International Society of Geriatric Oncology Chemotherapy Taskforce: evaluation of chemotherapy in older patients--an analysis of the medical literature. J Clin Oncol 2007;25:1832-1843. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17488981.

211. Hurria A, Lichtman SM. Clinical pharmacology of cancer therapies in older adults. Br J Cancer 2008;98:517-522. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18256586.

212. Extermann M, Bonetti M, Sledge GW, et al. MAX2--a convenient index to estimate the average per patient risk for chemotherapy toxicity; validation in ECOG trials. Eur J Cancer 2004;40:1193-1198. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15110883.

213. Shayne M, Crawford J, Dale DC, et al. Predictors of reduced dose intensity in patients with early-stage breast cancer receiving adjuvant chemotherapy. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2006;100:255-262. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16705366.

214. Hurria A, Brogan K, Panageas KS, et al. Patterns of toxicity in older patients with breast cancer receiving adjuvant chemotherapy. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2005;92:151-156. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15986124.

215. Fader AN, von Gruenigen V, Gibbons H, et al. Improved tolerance of primary chemotherapy with reduced-dose carboplatin and paclitaxel in elderly ovarian cancer patients. Gynecol Oncol 2008;109:33-38. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18261784.

216. Extermann M, Boler I, Reich RR, et al. Predicting the risk of chemotherapy toxicity in older patients: The Chemotherapy Risk Assessment Scale for High-Age Patients (CRASH) score. Cancer 2012;118:3377-3386. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22072065.

217. Jelliffe RW, Jelliffe SM. Estimation of creatinine clearance from changing serum-creatinine levels. Lancet 1971;2:710. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/4105743.

218. Hershman DL, McBride RB, Eisenberger A, et al. Doxorubicin, cardiac risk factors, and cardiac toxicity in elderly patients with diffuse B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. J Clin Oncol 2008;26:3159-3165. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18591554.

219. Pinder MC, Duan Z, Goodwin JS, et al. Congestive heart failure in older women treated with adjuvant anthracycline chemotherapy for breast cancer. J Clin Oncol 2007;25:3808-3815. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17664460.

220. Aapro M, Bernard-Marty C, Brain EGC, et al. Anthracycline cardiotoxicity in the elderly cancer patient: a SIOG expert position paper. Annals of Oncology 2011;22:257-267. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20956616.

221. Swain SM, Whaley FS, Gerber MC, et al. Delayed administration of dexrazoxane provides cardioprotection for patients with advanced breast cancer treated with doxorubicin-containing therapy. J Clin Oncol 1997;15:1333-1340. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9193324.

222. Swain SM, Whaley FS, Gerber MC, et al. Cardioprotection with dexrazoxane for doxorubicin-containing therapy in advanced breast cancer. J Clin Oncol 1997;15:1318-1332. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9193323.

223. Marty M, Espie M, Llombart A, et al. Multicenter randomized phase III study of the cardioprotective effect of dexrazoxane

(Cardioxane) in advanced/metastatic breast cancer patients treated with anthracycline-based chemotherapy. Ann Oncol 2006;17:614-622. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16423847.

224. Tan-Chiu E, Yothers G, Romond E, et al. Assessment of cardiac dysfunction in a randomized trial comparing doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide followed by paclitaxel, with or without trastuzumab as adjuvant therapy in node-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2-overexpressing breast cancer: NSABP B-31. J Clin Oncol 2005;23:7811-7819. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16258083.

225. Piccart-Gebhart MJ, Procter M, Leyland-Jones B, et al. Trastuzumab after adjuvant chemotherapy in HER2-positive breast cancer. N Engl J Med 2005;353:1659-1672. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16236737.

226. Romond EH, Perez EA, Bryant J, et al. Trastuzumab plus adjuvant chemotherapy for operable HER2-positive breast cancer. N Engl J Med 2005;353:1673-1684. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16236738.

227. Serrano C, Cortes J, De Mattos-Arruda L, et al. Trastuzumab-related cardiotoxicity in the elderly: a role for cardiovascular risk factors. Ann Oncol 2012;23(4):897-902. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21828361.

228. Suter TM, Procter M, van Veldhuisen DJ, et al. Trastuzumab-associated cardiac adverse effects in the herceptin adjuvant trial. J Clin Oncol 2007;25:3859-3865. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17646669.

229. Perez EA, Suman VJ, Davidson NE, et al. Cardiac safety analysis of doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide followed by paclitaxel with or without trastuzumab in the North Central Cancer Treatment Group N9831 adjuvant breast cancer trial. J Clin Oncol 2008;26:1231-1238. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18250349.

230. Procter M, Suter TM, de Azambuja E, et al. Longer-term assessment of trastuzumab-related cardiac adverse events in the Herceptin Adjuvant (HERA) trial. J Clin Oncol 2010;28:3422-3428. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20530280.

231. Russell SD, Blackwell KL, Lawrence J, et al. Independent adjudication of symptomatic heart failure with the use of doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide followed by trastuzumab adjuvant therapy: a combined review of cardiac data from the National Surgical Adjuvant breast and Bowel Project B-31 and the North Central Cancer Treatment Group N9831 clinical trials. J Clin Oncol 2010;28:3416-3421. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20530275.

232. Chavez-MacGregor M, Zhang N, Buchholz TA, et al. Trastuzumab-related cardiotoxicity among older patients with breast cancer. J Clin Oncol 2013;31:4222-4228. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24127446.

233. Valero V, Forbes J, Pegram MD, et al. Multicenter phase III randomized trial comparing docetaxel and trastuzumab with docetaxel, carboplatin, and trastuzumab as first-line chemotherapy for patients with HER2-gene-amplified metastatic breast cancer (BCIRG 007 study): two highly active therapeutic regimens. J Clin Oncol 2011;29:149-156. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21115860.

234. Au HJ, Eiermann W, Robert NJ, et al. Health-related quality of life with adjuvant docetaxel- and trastuzumab-based regimens in patients with node-positive and high-risk node-negative, HER2-positive early breast cancer: results from the BCIRG 006 Study. Oncologist 2013;18:812-818. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23814044.

235. Miles D, Baselga J, Amadori D, et al. Treatment of older patients with HER2-positive metastatic breast cancer with pertuzumab, trastuzumab, and docetaxel: subgroup analyses from a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled phase III trial (CLEOPATRA). Breast

Cancer Res Treat 2013;142:89-99. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24129974.

236. Launay-Vacher V, Chatelut E, Lichtman SM, et al. Renal insufficiency in elderly cancer patients: International Society of Geriatric Oncology clinical practice recommendations. Ann Oncol 2007;18:1314-1321. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17631561.

237. Sul JK, Deangelis LM. Neurologic complications of cancer chemotherapy. Semin Oncol 2006;33:324-332. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16769421.

238. Cheson BD, Vena DA, Foss FM, Sorensen JM. Neurotoxicity of purine analogs: a review. J Clin Oncol 1994;12:2216-2228. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7931492.

239. Smith GA, Damon LE, Rugo HS, et al. High-dose cytarabine dose modification reduces the incidence of neurotoxicity in patients with renal insufficiency. J Clin Oncol 1997;15:833-839. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9053511.

240. Rubin EH, Andersen JW, Berg DT, et al. Risk factors for high-dose cytarabine neurotoxicity: an analysis of a cancer and leukemia group B trial in patients with acute myeloid leukemia. J Clin Oncol 1992;10:948-953. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1588374.

241. Balducci L, Repetto L. Increased risk of myelotoxicity in elderly patients with non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Cancer 2004;100:6-11. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14692018.

242. Begg CB, Carbone PP. Clinical trials and drug toxicity in the elderly. The experience of the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Cancer 1983;52:1986-1992. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6354419.

243. Crivellari D. Results of adjuvant treatments in breast cancer patients over 70 years old: the IBCSG experience. International Breast Cancer Study Group. Tumori 2002;88:S81-82. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11989935.

244. Langer CJ, Manola J, Bernardo P, et al. Cisplatin-based therapy for elderly patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: implications of Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group 5592, a randomized trial. J Natl Cancer Inst 2002;94:173-181. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11830607.

245. Rocha Lima CM, Herndon JE, 2nd, Kosty M, et al. Therapy choices among older patients with lung carcinoma: an evaluation of two trials of the Cancer and Leukemia Group B. Cancer 2002;94:181-187. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11815975.

246. Neubauer M, Schwartz J, Caracandas J, et al. Results of a phase II study of weekly paclitaxel plus carboplatin in patients with extensive small-cell lung cancer with Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Performance Status of 2, or age > or = 70 years. J Clin Oncol 2004;22:1872-1877. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15143079.

247. Doorduijn JK, van der Holt B, van Imhoff GW, et al. CHOP compared with CHOP plus granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in elderly patients with aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. J Clin Oncol 2003;21:3041-3050. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12915593.

248. Osby E, Hagberg H, Kvaloy S, et al. CHOP is superior to CNOP in elderly patients with aggressive lymphoma while outcome is unaffected by filgrastim treatment: results of a Nordic Lymphoma Group randomized trial. Blood 2003;101:3840-3848. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12531794.

249. Zinzani PL, Pavone E, Storti S, et al. Randomized trial with or without granulocyte colony-stimulating factor as adjunct to induction VNCOP-B treatment of elderly high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Blood 1997;89:3974-3979. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9166835.

250. Armitage JO, Potter JF. Aggressive chemotherapy for diffuse histiocytic lymphoma in the elderly: increased complications with advancing age. J Am Geriatr Soc 1984;32:269-273. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/6368652.

251. Bastion Y, Blay JY, Divine M, et al. Elderly patients with aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: disease presentation, response to treatment, and survival--a Groupe d'Etude des Lymphomes de l'Adulte study on 453 patients older than 69 years. J Clin Oncol 1997;15:2945-2953. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9256139.

252. Bertini M, Freilone R, Vitolo U, et al. The treatment of elderly patients with aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: feasibility and efficacy of an intensive multidrug regimen. Leuk Lymphoma 1996;22:483-493. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8882962.

253. Gomez H, Mas L, Casanova L, et al. Elderly patients with aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma treated with CHOP chemotherapy plus granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor: identification of two age subgroups with differing hematologic toxicity. J Clin Oncol 1998;16:2352-2358. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9667250.

254. O'Reilly SE, Connors JM, Howdle S, et al. In search of an optimal regimen for elderly patients with advanced-stage diffuse large-cell lymphoma: results of a phase II study of P/DOCE chemotherapy. J Clin Oncol 1993;11:2250-2257. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8229141.

255. Sonneveld P, de Ridder M, van der Lelie H, et al. Comparison of doxorubicin and mitoxantrone in the treatment of elderly patients with advanced diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma using CHOP versus CNOP chemotherapy. J Clin Oncol 1995;13:2530-2539. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7595704.

256. Amadori S, Suciu S, Jehn U, et al. Use of glycosylated recombinant human G-CSF (lenograstim) during and/or after induction chemotherapy in patients 61 years of age and older with acute myeloid leukemia: final results of AML-13, a randomized phase-3 study. Blood 2005;106:27-34. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15761020.

257. Lowenberg B, van Putten W, Theobald M, et al. Effect of priming with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on the outcome of chemotherapy for acute myeloid leukemia. N Engl J Med 2003;349:743-752. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12930926.

258. Lyman GH, Kuderer NM, Djulbegovic B. Prophylactic granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in patients receiving dose-intensive cancer chemotherapy: a meta-analysis. Am J Med 2002;112:406-411. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11904116.

259. Relling MV, Boyett JM, Blanco JG, et al. Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and the risk of secondary myeloid malignancy after etoposide treatment. Blood 2003;101:3862-3867. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12531808.

260. Patt DA, Duan Z, Fang S, et al. Acute myeloid leukemia after adjuvant breast cancer therapy in older women: understanding risk. J Clin Oncol 2007;25:3871-3876. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17664457.

261. Lyman GH, Kuderer N, Agboola O, Balducci L. Evidence-based use of colony-stimulating factors in elderly cancer patients. Cancer Control 2003;10:487-499. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14652525.

262. Repetto L, Biganzoli L, Koehne CH, et al. EORTC Cancer in the Elderly Task Force guidelines for the use of colony-stimulating factors in elderly patients with cancer. Eur J Cancer 2003;39:2264-2272. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14556916.

263. Pierelli L, Perillo A, Greggi S, et al. Erythropoietin addition to granulocyte colony-stimulating factor abrogates life-threatening neutropenia and increases peripheral-blood progenitor-cell mobilization after epirubicin, paclitaxel, and cisplatin combination chemotherapy: results of a randomized comparison. J Clin Oncol 1999;17:1288-1296. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10561191.

264. Metivier F, Marchais SJ, Guerin AP, et al. Pathophysiology of anaemia: focus on the heart and blood vessels. Nephrol Dial Transplant 2000;15 Suppl 3:14-18. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11032352.

265. Pickett JL, Theberge DC, Brown WS, et al. Normalizing hematocrit in dialysis patients improves brain function. Am J Kidney Dis 1999;33:1122-1130. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10352201.

266. Silverberg DS, Wexler D, Blum M, et al. The use of subcutaneous erythropoietin and intravenous iron for the treatment of the anemia of severe, resistant congestive heart failure improves cardiac and renal function and functional cardiac class, and markedly reduces hospitalizations. J Am Coll Cardiol 2000;35:1737-1744. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10841219.

267. Wu WC, Rathore SS, Wang Y, et al. Blood transfusion in elderly patients with acute myocardial infarction. N Engl J Med 2001;345:1230-1236. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11680442.

268. Bohlius J, Wilson J, Seidenfeld J, et al. Recombinant human erythropoietins and cancer patients: updated meta-analysis of 57 studies including 9353 patients. J Natl Cancer Inst 2006;98:708-714. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16705125.

269. Juneja V, Keegan P, Gootenberg JE, et al. Continuing reassessment of the risks of erythropoiesis-stimulating agents in patients with cancer. Clin Cancer Res 2008;14:3242-3247. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18519748.

270. Bennett CL, Silver SM, Djulbegovic B, et al. Venous thromboembolism and mortality associated with recombinant erythropoietin and darbepoetin administration for the treatment of cancer-associated anemia. JAMA 2008;299:914-924. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18314434.

271. Tepler I, Elias L, Smith JW, et al. A randomized placebo-controlled trial of recombinant human interleukin-11 in cancer patients with severe thrombocytopenia due to chemotherapy. Blood 1996;87:3607-3614. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8611684.

272. Vadhan-Raj S. Management of chemotherapy-induced thrombocytopenia: current status of thrombopoietic agents. Semin Hematol 2009;46:S26-32. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19245931.

273. Feyer P, Jordan K. Update and new trends in antiemetic therapy: the continuing need for novel therapies. Annals of Oncology 2011;22:30-38. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20947707.

274. Aapro M, Johnson J. Chemotherapy-induced emesis in elderly cancer patients: the role of 5-HT3-receptor antagonists in the first 24 hours. Gerontology 2005;51:287-296. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16110229.

275. Jakobsen JN, Herrstedt J. Prevention of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting in elderly cancer patients. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2009;71:214-221. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19162507.

276. Benson AB, Ajani JA, Catalano RB, et al. Recommended guidelines for the treatment of cancer treatment-induced diarrhea. J Clin Oncol 2004;22:2918-2926. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15254061.

277. Arnold RJ, Gabrail N, Raut M, et al. Clinical implications of chemotherapy-induced diarrhea in patients with cancer. J Support

Oncol 2005;3:227-232. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15915825.

278. Spielberger R, Stiff P, Bensinger W, et al. Palifermin for oral mucositis after intensive therapy for hematologic cancers. N Engl J Med 2004;351:2590-2598. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15602019.

279. Rosen LS, Abdi E, Davis ID, et al. Palifermin reduces the incidence of oral mucositis in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer treated with fluorouracil-based chemotherapy. J Clin Oncol 2006;24:5194-5200. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17075109.

280. Le QT, Kim HE, Schneider CJ, et al. Palifermin reduces severe mucositis in definitive chemoradiotherapy of locally advanced head and neck cancer: a randomized, placebo-controlled study. J Clin Oncol 2011;29:2808-2814. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21670453.

281. Henke M, Alfonsi M, Foa P, et al. Palifermin decreases severe oral mucositis of patients undergoing postoperative radiochemotherapy for head and neck cancer: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. J Clin Oncol 2011;29:2815-2820. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21670447.

282. Peterson DE, Jones JB, Petit RG. Randomized, placebo-controlled trial of Saforis for prevention and treatment of oral mucositis in breast cancer patients receiving anthracycline-based chemotherapy. Cancer 2007;109:322-331. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17154160.

283. Rubenstein EB, Peterson DE, Schubert M, et al. Clinical practice guidelines for the prevention and treatment of cancer therapy-induced oral and gastrointestinal mucositis. Cancer 2004;100:2026-2046. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15108223.

284. Bensinger W, Schubert M, Ang K-K, et al. NCCN Task Force Report. prevention and management of mucositis in cancer care. J Natl Compr Canc Netw 2008;6 Suppl 1:1-21. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18289497.

285. Bloom HG, Ahmed I, Alessi CA, et al. Evidence-based recommendations for the assessment and management of sleep disorders in older persons. J Am Geriatr Soc 2009;57:761-789. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19484833.

286. Palesh OG, Roscoe JA, Mustian KM, et al. Prevalence, demographics, and psychological associations of sleep disruption in patients with cancer: University of Rochester Cancer Center-Community Clinical Oncology Program. J Clin Oncol 2010;28:292-298. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19933917.

287. Savard J, Ivers H, Villa J, et al. Natural course of insomnia comorbid with cancer: an 18-month longitudinal study. J Clin Oncol 2011;29:3580-3586. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21825267.

288. Howell D, Oliver TK, Keller-Olaman S, et al. A Pan-Canadian practice guideline: prevention, screening, assessment, and treatment of sleep disturbances in adults with cancer. Support Care Cancer 2013;21:2695-2706. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23708820.

289. Savard J, Simard S, Ivers H, Morin CM. Randomized study on the efficacy of cognitive-behavioral therapy for insomnia secondary to breast cancer, part II: Immunologic effects. J Clin Oncol 2005;23:6097-6106. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16135476.

290. Epstein DR, Dirksen SR. Randomized trial of a cognitive-behavioral intervention for insomnia in breast cancer survivors. Oncol Nurs Forum 2007;34:51-59. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17878117.

291. Espie CA, Fleming L, Cassidy J, et al. Randomized controlled clinical effectiveness trial of cognitive behavior therapy compared with treatment as usual for persistent insomnia in patients with cancer. J Clin Oncol 2008;26:4651-4658. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18591549.

292. Fiorentino L, McQuaid JR, Liu L, et al. Individual cognitive behavioral therapy for insomnia in breast cancer survivors: a randomized controlled crossover pilot study. Nat Sci Sleep 2010;2:1-8. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23616695.

293. Matthews EE, Schmiege SJ, Cook PF, et al. Adherence to cognitive behavioral therapy for insomnia (CBTI) among women following primary breast cancer treatment: a pilot study. Behav Sleep Med 2012;10:217-229. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22742439.

294. Brandt NJ, Piechocki JM. Treatment of insomnia in older adults: re-evaluating the benefits and risks of sedative hypnotic agents. J Gerontol Nurs 2013;39:48-54. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23445185.

295. Minkel J, Krystal AD. Optimizing the Pharmacologic Treatment of Insomnia: Current Status and Future Horizons. Sleep Med Clin 2013;8:333-350. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24015116.

296. Agostara B, Carruba G, Usset A. The management of cancer in the elderly: targeted therapies in oncology. Immun Ageing 2008;5:16. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19116012.

297. Gonsalves W, Ganti AK. Targeted anti-cancer therapy in the elderly. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2011;78:227-242. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20599391.

298. Widakowich C, de Castro G, Jr., de Azambuja E, et al. Review: side effects of approved molecular targeted therapies in solid cancers. Oncologist 2007;12:1443-1455. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18165622.

299. Floyd JD, Nguyen DT, Lobins RL, et al. Cardiotoxicity of cancer therapy. J Clin Oncol 2005;23:7685-7696. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16234530.

300. Boehm S, Rothermundt C, Hess D, Joerger M. Antiangiogenic drugs in oncology: a focus on drug safety and the elderly - a mini-review. Gerontology 2010;56:303-309. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19940466.

301. Yeh ET, Bickford CL. Cardiovascular complications of cancer therapy: incidence, pathogenesis, diagnosis, and management. J Am Coll Cardiol 2009;53:2231-2247. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19520246.

302. Abdullah SE, Haigentz M, Jr., Piperdi B. Dermatologic Toxicities from Monoclonal Antibodies and Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors against EGFR: Pathophysiology and Management. Chemother Res Pract 2012;2012:351210. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22997576.

303. Maloney KW, Kagan SH. Adherence and oral agents with older patients. Semin Oncol Nurs 2011;27:154-160. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21514484.

304. Hershman DL, Kushi LH, Shao T, et al. Early discontinuation and nonadherence to adjuvant hormonal therapy in a cohort of 8,769 early-stage breast cancer patients. J Clin Oncol 2010;28:4120-4128. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20585090.

305. Demissie S, Silliman RA, Lash TL. Adjuvant tamoxifen: predictors of use, side effects, and discontinuation in older women. J Clin Oncol 2001;19:322-328. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11208822.

306. Fink AK, Gurwitz J, Rakowski W, et al. Patient beliefs and tamoxifen discontinuance in older women with estrogen receptor--positive breast cancer. J Clin Oncol 2004;22:3309-3315. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15310774.

307. Lash TL, Fox MP, Westrup JL, et al. Adherence to tamoxifen over the five-year course. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2006;99:215-220. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16541307.

308. Owusu C, Buist DS, Field TS, et al. Predictors of tamoxifen discontinuation among older women with estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer. J Clin Oncol 2008;26:549-555. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18071188.

309. De Maio E, Gravina A, Pacilio C, et al. Compliance and toxicity of adjuvant CMF in elderly breast cancer patients: a single-center experience. BMC Cancer 2005;5:30. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15790416.

310. Partridge AH, Archer L, Kornblith AB, et al. Adherence and persistence with oral adjuvant chemotherapy in older women with early-stage breast cancer in CALGB 49907: adherence companion study 60104. J Clin Oncol 2010;28:2418-2422. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20368559.

311. Barcenas CH, Zhang N, Zhao H, et al. Anthracycline regimen adherence in older patients with early breast cancer. Oncologist 2012;17:303-311. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22371383.

312. Hershman DL, Shao T, Kushi LH, et al. Early discontinuation and non-adherence to adjuvant hormonal therapy are associated with increased mortality in women with breast cancer. Breast Cancer Res Treat 2011;126:529-537. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20803066.

313. Noens L, van Lierde M-A, De Bock R, et al. Prevalence, determinants, and outcomes of nonadherence to imatinib therapy in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia: the ADAGIO study. Blood 2009;113:5401-5411. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19349618.

314. Marin D, Bazeos A, Mahon F-X, et al. Adherence is the critical factor for achieving molecular responses in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia who achieve complete cytogenetic responses on imatinib. J Clin Oncol 2010;28:2381-2388. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20385986.

315. Ibrahim AR, Eliasson L, Apperley JF, et al. Poor adherence is the main reason for loss of CCyR and imatinib failure for chronic myeloid leukemia patients on long-term therapy. Blood 2011;117:3733-3736. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21346253.

316. Henry NL, Azzouz F, Desta Z, et al. Predictors of aromatase inhibitor discontinuation as a result of treatment-emergent symptoms in early-stage breast cancer. J Clin Oncol 2012;30:936-942. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22331951.

317. Kirk MC, Hudis CA. Insight into barriers against optimal adherence to oral hormonal therapy in women with breast cancer. Clin Breast Cancer 2008;8:155-161. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18621612.

318. Diab SG, Elledge RM, Clark GM. Tumor characteristics and clinical outcome of elderly women with breast cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst 2000;92:550-556. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10749910.

319. Eppenberger-Castori S, Moore DH, Jr., Thor AD, et al. Age-associated biomarker profiles of human breast cancer. Int J Biochem Cell Biol 2002;34:1318-1330. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12200028.

320. Bouchardy C, Rapiti E, Fioretta G, et al. Undertreatment strongly decreases prognosis of breast cancer in elderly women. J Clin Oncol

2003;21:3580-3587. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12913099.

321. Yood MU, Owusu C, Buist DSM, et al. Mortality impact of less-than-standard therapy in older breast cancer patients. J Am Coll Surg 2008;206:66-75. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18155570.

322. Schonberg MA, Marcantonio ER, Li D, et al. Breast cancer among the oldest old: tumor characteristics, treatment choices, and survival. J Clin Oncol 2010;28:2038-2045. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20308658.

323. Giuliano AE, Hunt KK, Ballman KV, et al. Axillary dissection vs no axillary dissection in women with invasive breast cancer and sentinel node metastasis: a randomized clinical trial. JAMA 2011;305:569-575. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21304082.

324. Rudenstam CM, Zahrieh D, Forbes JF, et al. Randomized trial comparing axillary clearance versus no axillary clearance in older patients with breast cancer: first results of International Breast Cancer Study Group Trial 10-93. J Clin Oncol 2006;24:337-344. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16344321.

325. Martelli G, Miceli R, Daidone MG, et al. Axillary dissection versus no axillary dissection in elderly patients with breast cancer and no palpable axillary nodes: results after 15 years of follow-up. Ann Surg Oncol 2011;18:125-133. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20652755.

326. Agresti R, Martelli G, Sandri M, et al. Axillary lymph node dissection versus no dissection in patients with T1N0 breast cancer: a randomized clinical trial (INT09/98). Cancer 2014;120:885-893. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24323615.

327. Hughes KS, Schnaper LA, Berry D, et al. Lumpectomy plus tamoxifen with or without irradiation in women 70 years of age or older with early breast cancer. N Engl J Med 2004;351:971-977. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15342805.

328. Hughes KS, Schnaper LA, Bellon JR, et al. Lumpectomy Plus Tamoxifen With or Without Irradiation in Women Age 70 Years or Older With Early Breast Cancer: Long-Term Follow-Up of CALGB 9343. Journal of Clinical Oncology 2013;31:2382-2387. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23690420.

329. Hughes KS, Schnaper LA, Cirrincione C, et al. Lumpectomy plus tamoxifen with or without irradiation in women age 70 or older with early breast cancer [abstract]. J Clin Oncol 2010;28(Suppl 15):Abstract 507. Available at: http://meeting.ascopubs.org/cgi/content/abstract/28/15_suppl/507.

330. Kunkler IH, Williams LJ, Jack WJ, et al. Breast-conserving surgery with or without irradiation in women aged 65 years or older with early breast cancer (PRIME II): a randomised controlled trial. Lancet Oncol 2015;16:266-273. Available at:

331. Hind D, Wyld L, Beverley CB, Reed MW. Surgery versus primary endocrine therapy for operable primary breast cancer in elderly women (70 years plus). Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2006:Cd004272. Available at:

332. Morgan JL, Reed MW, Wyld L. Primary endocrine therapy as a treatment for older women with operable breast cancer - a comparison of randomised controlled trial and cohort study findings. Eur J Surg Oncol 2014;40:676-684. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24703110.

333. Effects of chemotherapy and hormonal therapy for early breast cancer on recurrence and 15-year survival: an overview of the randomised trials. Lancet 2005;365:1687-1717. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15894097.

334. Crivellari D, Sun Z, Coates AS, et al. Letrozole compared with tamoxifen for elderly patients with endocrine-responsive early breast

cancer: the BIG 1-98 trial. J Clin Oncol 2008;26:1972-1979. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18332471.

335. Cuzick J, Sestak I, Baum M, et al. Effect of anastrozole and tamoxifen as adjuvant treatment for early-stage breast cancer: 10-year analysis of the ATAC trial. Lancet Oncol 2010;11:1135-1141. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21087898.

336. Peto R, Davies C, Godwin J, et al. Comparisons between different polychemotherapy regimens for early breast cancer: meta-analyses of long-term outcome among 100,000 women in 123 randomised trials. Lancet 2012;379:432-444. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22152853.

337. Muss HB, Berry DA, Cirrincione CT, et al. Adjuvant chemotherapy in older women with early-stage breast cancer. N Engl J Med 2009;360:2055-2065. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19439741.

338. Jones S, Holmes FA, O'Shaughnessy J, et al. Docetaxel With Cyclophosphamide Is Associated With an Overall Survival Benefit Compared With Doxorubicin and Cyclophosphamide: 7-Year Follow-Up of US Oncology Research Trial 9735. J Clin Oncol 2009;27:1177-1183. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19204201.

339. Pritchard KI, Burris HA, 3rd, Ito Y, et al. Safety and efficacy of everolimus with exemestane vs. exemestane alone in elderly patients with HER2-negative, hormone receptor-positive breast cancer in BOLERO-2. Clin Breast Cancer 2013;13:421-432 e428. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24267730.

340. Vuorinen V, Hinkka S, Farkkila M, Jaaskelainen J. Debulking or biopsy of malignant glioma in elderly people. A randomized study. Acta Neurochir 2003;145: 5-10. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12545256.

341. Martinez R, Janka M, Soldner F, Behr R. Gross total resection of malignant glioma in elderly patients: implications in survival. Zentrabl Neurchir. 2007;68:176-181. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17963194.

342. Scott J, Suh J, Elson P, et al. Aggressive treatment is appropriate for glioblastoma multiforme patients 70 years old or older:a retrospective review of 206 cases. Neuro-Oncol 2011;13:428-436. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21363881.

343. Roa W, Brasher PM, Bauman G, et al. Abbreviated course of radiation therapy in older patients with glioblastoma multiforme: a prospective randomized trial. J Clin Oncol 2004;22:1583-1588. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15051755.

344. Keime-Guibert F, Chinot O, Taillandier L, et al. Radiotherapy for glioblastoma in the elderly. N Engl J Med 2007;356:1527-1535. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17429084.

345. Stupp R, Hegi M, Mason W, et al. Effects of radiotherapy with concomitant and adjuvant temozolomide versus radiotherapy alone on survival in glioblastoma in a randomized phase III study: 5-year analysis of the EORTC-NCIC trial. Lancet Oncol 2009;10:459-466. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19269895.

346. Behm T, Horowski A, Schneider S, et al. Concomitant and adjuvant temozolomide of newly diagnosed glioblastoma in elderly patients. Clin Neurol Neurosurg 2013;115:2142-2146. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23993314.

347. Wick W, Platten M, Meisner C, et al. Temozolomide chemotherapy alone versus radiotherapy alone for malignant astrocytoma in the elderly: the NOA-08 randomised, phase 3 trial. Lancet Oncol 2012;13:707-715. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22578793.

348. Malmstrom A, Gronberg BH, Marosi C, et al. Temozolomide versus standard 6-week radiotherapy versus hypofractionated radiotherapy in patients older than 60 years with glioblastoma: the

Nordic randomised, phase 3 trial. Lancet Oncol 2012;13:916-926. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22877848.

349. Nghiemphu PL, Liu W, Lee Y, et al. Bevacizumab and chemotherapy for recurrent glioblastoma: a single-institution experience. Neurology 2009;72:1217-1222. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19349600.

350. Gavrilovic I, Hormigo A, Yahalom J, et al. Long term follow-up of high-dose methotrexate-based therapy with and without whole brain irradiation for newly diagnosed primary CNS lymphoma. J Clin Oncol 2006;24:4570-4574. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17008697.

351. Hoang-Xuan K, Taillandier L, Chinot O, et al. Chemotherapy alone as initial treatment for primary CNS lymphoma in patients older than 60 years: a multicenter phase II study (26952) of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Brain Tumor Group. J Clin Oncol 2003;21:2726-2731. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12860951.

352. Zhu J-J, Gerstner ER, Engler DA, et al. High-dose methotrexate for elderly patients with primary CNS lymphoma. Neuro Oncol 2009;11:211-215. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18757775.

353. Ney DE, Reiner AS, Panageas KS, et al. Characteristics and outcomes of elderly patients with primary central nervous system lymphoma: the Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center experience. Cancer 2010;116:4605-4612. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20572045.

354. Welch MR, Omuro A, Deangelis LM. Outcomes of the oldest patients with primary CNS lymphoma treated at Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center. Neuro Oncol 2012;14:1304-1311. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22952196.

355. Schiffmann L, Ozcan S, Schwarz F, et al. Colorectal cancer in the elderly: surgical treatment and long-term survival. Int J Colorectal Dis 2008;23:601-610. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18343931.

356. Devon KM, Vergara-Fernandez O, Victor JC, McLeod RS. Colorectal cancer surgery in elderly patients: presentation, treatment, and outcomes. Dis Colon Rectum 2009;52:1272-1277. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19571704.

357. Ong ES, Alassas M, Dunn KB, Rajput A. Colorectal cancer surgery in the elderly: acceptable morbidity? Am J Surg 2008;195:344-348. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18222410.

358. Adam R, Frilling A, Elias D, et al. Liver resection of colorectal metastases in elderly patients. Br J Surg 2010;97:366-376. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20101645.

359. Schrag D, Cramer LD, Bach PB, Begg CB. Age and adjuvant chemotherapy use after surgery for stage III colon cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst 2001;93:850-857. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11390534.

360. Jackson McCleary NA, Meyerhardt J, Green E, et al. Impact of older age on the efficacy of newer adjuvant therapies in >12,500 patients (pts) with stage II/III colon cancer: Findings from the ACCENT Database. J Clin Oncol 2009;27:4010. Available at: http://meeting.ascopubs.org/cgi/content/abstract/27/15S/4010.

361. Sanoff HK, Carpenter WR, Sturmer T, et al. Effect of adjuvant chemotherapy on survival of patients with stage III colon cancer diagnosed after age 75 years. J Clin Oncol 2012;30:2624-2634. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22665536.

362. Folprecht G, Cunningham D, Ross P, et al. Efficacy of 5-fluorouracil-based chemotherapy in elderly patients with metastatic colorectal cancer: a pooled analysis of clinical trials. Ann Oncol

2004;15:1330-1338. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15319237.

363. Seymour MT, Thompson LC, Wasan HS, et al. Chemotherapy options in elderly and frail patients with metastatic colorectal cancer (MRC FOCUS2): an open-label, randomised factorial trial. Lancet 2011;377:1749-1759. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21570111.

364. Figer A, Perez-Staub N, Carola E, et al. FOLFOX in patients aged between 76 and 80 years with metastatic colorectal cancer: an exploratory cohort of the OPTIMOX1 study. Cancer 2007;110:2666-2671. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17963264.

365. Cassidy J, Saltz LB, Giantonio BJ, et al. Effect of bevacizumab in older patients with metastatic colorectal cancer: pooled analysis of four randomized studies. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 2010;136:737-743. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19904559.

366. Kozloff MF, Berlin J, Flynn PJ, et al. Clinical outcomes in elderly patients with metastatic colorectal cancer receiving bevacizumab and chemotherapy: results from the BRiTE observational cohort study. Oncology 2010;78:329-339. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20733336.

367. Bouchahda M, Macarulla T, Spano JP, et al. Cetuximab efficacy and safety in a retrospective cohort of elderly patients with heavily pretreated metastatic colorectal cancer. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2008;67:255-262. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18400508.

368. Fornaro L, Baldi GG, Masi G, et al. Cetuximab plus irinotecan after irinotecan failure in elderly metastatic colorectal cancer patients: Clinical outcome according to KRAS and BRAF mutational status. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2010. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20619672.

369. Sastre J, Aranda E, Gravalos C, et al. First-line single-agent cetuximab in elderly patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. A phase II clinical and molecular study of the Spanish group for digestive tumor therapy (TTD). Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2011;77:78-84. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20042346.

370. Van Cutsem E, Peeters M, Siena S, et al. Open-label phase III trial of panitumumab plus best supportive care compared with best supportive care alone in patients with chemotherapy-refractory metastatic colorectal cancer. J Clin Oncol 2007;25:1658-1664. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17470858.

371. Amado RG, Wolf M, Peeters M, et al. Wild-type KRAS is required for panitumumab efficacy in patients with metastatic colorectal cancer. J Clin Oncol 2008;26:1626-1634. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18316791.

372. Cunningham D, Lang I, Marcuello E, et al. Bevacizumab plus capecitabine versus capecitabine alone in elderly patients with previously untreated metastatic colorectal cancer (AVEX): an open-label, randomised phase 3 trial. Lancet Oncol 2013;14:1077-1085. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24028813.

373. Shahir MA, Lemmens VE, van de Poll-Franse LV, et al. Elderly patients with rectal cancer have a higher risk of treatment-related complications and a poorer prognosis than younger patients: a population-based study. Eur J Cancer 2006;42:3015-3021. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16797967.

374. Chang GJ, Skibber JM, Feig BW, Rodriguez-Bigas M. Are we undertreating rectal cancer in the elderly? An epidemiologic study. Ann Surg 2007;246:215-221. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17667499.

375. Jung B, Pahlman L, Johansson R, Nilsson E. Rectal cancer treatment and outcome in the elderly: an audit based on the Swedish Rectal Cancer Registry 1995-2004. BMC Cancer 2009;9:68-68. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19245701.

376. Puig-La Calle J, Quayle J, Thaler HT, et al. Favorable short-term and long-term outcome after elective radical rectal cancer resection in patients 75 years of age or older. Dis Colon Rectum 2000;43:1704-1709. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11156454.

377. Vironen JH, Sainio P, Husa AI, Kellokumpu IH. Complications and survival after surgery for rectal cancer in patients younger than and aged 75 years or older. Dis Colon Rectum 2004;47:1225-1231. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15164247.

378. Endreseth BH, Romundstad P, Myrvold HE, et al. Rectal cancer treatment of the elderly. Colorectal Dis 2006;8:471-479. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16784465.

379. Law WL, Choi HK, Ho JW, et al. Outcomes of surgery for mid and distal rectal cancer in the elderly. World J Surg 2006;30:598-604. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16568224.

380. Kiran RP, Pokala N, Dudrick SJ. Long-term outcome after operative intervention for rectal cancer in patients aged over 80 years: analysis of 9,501 patients. Dis Colon Rectum 2007;50:604-610. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17160571.

381. Rutten H, den Dulk M, Lemmens V, et al. Survival of elderly rectal cancer patients not improved: analysis of population based data on the impact of TME surgery. Eur J Cancer 2007;43:2295-2300. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17709242.

382. Rutten HJ, den Dulk M, Lemmens VE, et al. Controversies of total mesorectal excision for rectal cancer in elderly patients. Lancet Oncol 2008;9:494-501. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18452860.

383. Adjuvant radiotherapy for rectal cancer: a systematic overview of 8,507 patients from 22 randomised trials. Lancet 2001;358:1291-1304. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11684209.

384. Martling A, Holm T, Johansson H, et al. The Stockholm II trial on preoperative radiotherapy in rectal carcinoma: long-term follow-up of a population-based study. Cancer 2001;92:896-902. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11550163.

385. Cohen SM, Neugut AI. Adjuvant therapy for rectal cancer in the elderly. Drugs Aging 2004;21:437-451. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15132712.

386. Mantello G, Berardi R, Cardinali M, et al. Feasibility of preoperative chemoradiation in rectal cancer patients aged 70 and older. J Exp Clin Cancer Res 2005;24:541-546. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16471316.

387. Ausili Cefaro G, Genovesi D, Vinciguerra A, et al. Effects of preoperative radiochemotherapy with capecitabine for resectable locally advanced rectal cancer in elderly patients. Tumori 2012;98:622-629. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23235758.

388. Pasetto LM, Friso ML, Pucciarelli S, et al. Rectal cancer neoadjuvant treatment in elderly patients. Anticancer Res 2006;26:3913-3923. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17094422.

389. Margalit DN, Mamon HJ, Ancukiewicz M, et al. Tolerability of combined modality therapy for rectal cancer in elderly patients aged 75 years and older. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2011;81:735-741. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21377289.

390. Neugut AI, Fleischauer AT, Sundararajan V, et al. Use of adjuvant chemotherapy and radiation therapy for rectal cancer among the elderly: a population-based study. J Clin Oncol 2002;20:2643-2650. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12039925.

391. Manceau G, Karoui M, Werner A, et al. Comparative outcomes of rectal cancer surgery between elderly and non-elderly patients: a systematic review. Lancet Oncol 2012;13:e525-536. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23182193.

392. Kozyreva ON, Chi D, Clark JW, et al. A multicenter retrospective study on clinical characteristics, treatment patterns, and outcome in elderly patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Oncologist 2011;16:310-318. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21349948.

393. Kim J, Ko ME, Nelson RA, et al. Increasing age and survival after orthotopic liver transplantation for patients with hepatocellular cancer. J Am Coll Surg 2014;218:431-438. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24559955.

394. Faber W, Stockmann M, Schirmer C, et al. Significant impact of patient age on outcome after liver resection for HCC in cirrhosis. Eur J Surg Oncol 2014;40:208-213. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24275202.

395. Fan HL, Hsieh CB, Chang WC, et al. Advanced age is not a contraindication for liver resection in cases of large hepatocellular carcinoma. Eur J Surg Oncol 2014;40:214-219. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24316111.

396. Thornton RH, Covey A, Petre EN, et al. A comparison of outcomes from treating hepatocellular carcinoma by hepatic artery embolization in patients younger or older than 70 years. Cancer 2009;115:5000-5006. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19642175.

397. Mirici-Cappa F, Gramenzi A, Santi V, et al. Treatments for hepatocellular carcinoma in elderly patients are as effective as in younger patients: a 20-year multicentre experience. Gut 2010;59:387-396. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20207642.

398. Ozenne V, Bouattour M, Goutte N, et al. Prospective evaluation of the management of hepatocellular carcinoma in the elderly. Dig Liver Dis 2011;43:1001-1005. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21798829.

399. Peng Z-W, Liu F-R, Ye S, et al. Radiofrequency ablation versus open hepatic resection for elderly patients (> 65 years) with very early or early hepatocellular carcinoma. Cancer 2013;119:3812-3820. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23922119.

400. Wong H, Tang YF, Yao TJ, et al. The outcomes and safety of single-agent sorafenib in the treatment of elderly patients with advanced hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC). Oncologist 2011;16:1721-1728. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22135121.

401. Chamie K, Hu B, Devere White RW, Ellison LM. Cystectomy in the elderly: does the survival benefit in younger patients translate to the octogenarians? BJU Int 2008;102:284-290. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18410437.

402. Grossman HB, Natale RB, Tangen CM, et al. Neoadjuvant chemotherapy plus cystectomy compared with cystectomy alone for locally advanced bladder cancer. N Engl J Med 2003;349:859-866. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12944571.

403. Joudi FN, Smith BJ, O'Donnell MA, Konety BR. The impact of age on the response of patients with superficial bladder cancer to intravesical immunotherapy. J Urol 2006;175:1634-1639. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16600718.

404. Herr HW. Age and outcome of superficial bladder cancer treated with bacille Calmette-Guerin therapy. Urology 2007;70:65-68. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17656210.

405. Lane BR, Abouassaly R, Gao T, et al. Active treatment of localized renal tumors may not impact overall survival in patients aged 75 years or older. Cancer 2010;116:3119-3126. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20564627.

406. Bajetta E, Ravaud A, Bracarda S, et al. Efficacy and safety of first-line bevacizumab (BEV) plus interferon-{alpha}2a (IFN) in patients (pts) >=65 years with metastatic renal cell carcinoma (mRCC) [abstract]. J Clin Oncol 2008;26(Suppl 15):Abstract 5095. Available at: http://meeting.ascopubs.org/cgi/content/abstract/26/15_suppl/5095.

407. Eisen T, Oudard S, Szczylik C, et al. Sorafenib for older patients with renal cell carcinoma: subset analysis from a randomized trial. J Natl Cancer Inst 2008;100:1454-1463. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18840822.

408. Bukowski RM, Stadler WM, McDermott DF, et al. Safety and efficacy of sorafenib in elderly patients treated in the North American advanced renal cell carcinoma sorafenib expanded access program. Oncology 2010;78:340-347. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20733337.

409. Gore ME, Szczylik C, Porta C, et al. Safety and efficacy of sunitinib for metastatic renal-cell carcinoma: an expanded-access trial. Lancet Oncol 2009;10:757-763. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19615940.

410. Hutson TE, Bukowski RM, Rini BI, et al. Efficacy and safety of sunitinib in elderly patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Br J Cancer 2014;110:1125-1132. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24434434.

411. Hudes G, Carducci M, Tomczak P, et al. Temsirolimus, interferon alfa, or both for advanced renal-cell carcinoma. N Engl J Med 2007;356:2271-2281. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17538086.

412. Porta C, Calvo E, Climent MA, et al. Efficacy and safety of everolimus in elderly patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma: an exploratory analysis of the outcomes of elderly patients in the RECORD-1 Trial. Eur Urol 2012;61:826-833. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22297244.

413. Droz JP, Balducci L, Bolla M, et al. Management of prostate cancer in older men: recommendations of a working group of the International Society of Geriatric Oncology. BJU Int 2010;106:462-469. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20346033.

414. Shahinian VB, Kuo YF, Freeman JL, Goodwin JS. Risk of fracture after androgen deprivation for prostate cancer. N Engl J Med 2005;352:154-164. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15647578.

415. Smith MR, Finkelstein JS, McGovern FJ, et al. Changes in body composition during androgen deprivation therapy for prostate cancer. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2002;87:599-603. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11836291.

416. Bylow K, Dale W, Mustian K, et al. Falls and physical performance deficits in older patients with prostate cancer undergoing androgen deprivation therapy. Urology 2008;72:422-427. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18561991.

417. Tannock IF, de Wit R, Berry WR, et al. Docetaxel plus prednisone or mitoxantrone plus prednisone for advanced prostate cancer. N Engl J Med 2004;351:1502-1512. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15470213.

418. Sinibaldi VJ. Docetaxel treatment in the elderly patient with hormone refractory prostate cancer. Clin Interv Aging 2007;2:555-560. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18225455.

419. Horgan AM, Seruga B, Pond GR, et al. Tolerability and efficacy of docetaxel in older men with metastatic castrate-resistant prostate cancer (mCRPC) in the TAX 327 trial. J Geriatr Oncol 2014;5:119-126. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24495703.

420. Pal SK, Twardowski P, Sartor O. Critical appraisal of cabazitaxel in the management of advanced prostate cancer. Clin Interv Aging 2010;5:395-402. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21152241.

421. de Bono JS, Oudard S, Ozguroglu M, et al. Prednisone plus cabazitaxel or mitoxantrone for metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer progressing after docetaxel treatment: a randomised open-label

trial. Lancet 2010;376:1147-1154. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20888992.

422. Sundararajan V, Hershman D, Grann VR, et al. Variations in the use of chemotherapy for elderly patients with advanced ovarian cancer: a population-based study. J Clin Oncol 2002;20:173-178. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11773167.

423. Hershman D, Jacobson JS, McBride R, et al. Effectiveness of platinum-based chemotherapy among elderly patients with advanced ovarian cancer. Gynecol Oncol 2004;94:540-549. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15297201.

424. Petignat P, Fioretta G, Verkooijen HM, et al. Poorer survival of elderly patients with ovarian cancer: a population-based study. Surg Oncol 2004;13:181-186. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15615654.

425. Fairfield KM, Lucas FL, Earle CC, et al. Regional variation in cancer-directed surgery and mortality among women with epithelial ovarian cancer in the Medicare population. Cancer 2010;116:4840-4848. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20578182.

426. Fairfield KM, Murray K, Lucas FL, et al. Completion of adjuvant chemotherapy and use of health services for older women with epithelial ovarian cancer. J Clin Oncol 2011;29:3921-3926. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21911719.

427. Janda M, Youlden DR, Baade PD, et al. Elderly patients with stage III or IV ovarian cancer: should they receive standard care? Int J Gynecol Cancer 2008;18:896-907. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17986243.

428. Moore DH, Kauderer JT, Bell J, et al. An assessment of age and other factors influencing protocol versus alternative treatments for patients with epithelial ovarian cancer referred to member institutions: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Gynecol Oncol 2004;94:368-374. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15297174.

429. Hilpert F, du Bois A, Greimel ER, et al. Feasibility, toxicity and quality of life of first-line chemotherapy with platinum/paclitaxel in elderly patients aged >or=70 years with advanced ovarian cancer--a study by the AGO OVAR Germany. Ann Oncol 2007;18:282-287. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17082513.

430. Kothari R, Nagel C, Koopmeiners JS, et al. The effect of age on the tolerability of intraperitoneal chemotherapy, complication rate, and survival in patients with ovarian cancer. Gynecol Oncol 2010;119:491-495. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20888625.

431. O'Cearbhaill R, Li D, Shi W, et al. Intraperitoneal chemotherapy in older women with epithelial ovarian cancer. Journal of Geriatric Oncology 2012;3:189-195. Available at: http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1879406812000148.

432. Pignata S, Ferrandina G, Scarfone G, et al. Poor outcome of elderly patients with platinum-sensitive recurrent ovarian cancer: results from the SOCRATES retrospective study. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2009;71:233-241. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19179095.

433. Winter WE, 3rd, Maxwell GL, Tian C, et al. Prognostic factors for stage III epithelial ovarian cancer: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. J Clin Oncol 2007;25:3621-3627. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17704411.

434. Tew WP, Java J, Chi D, et al. Treatment outcomes for older women with advanced ovarian cancer: Results from a phase III clinical trial (GOG182) [abstract]. J Clin Oncol 2010;28 (15_suppl):Abstract 5030. Available at: http://meeting.ascopubs.org/cgi/content/abstract/28/15_suppl/5030.

435. Zabrodsky M, Calabrese L, Tosoni A, et al. Major surgery in elderly head and neck cancer patients: immediate and long-term surgical results and complication rates. Surg Oncol 2004;13:249-255. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15615663.

436. Pignon T, Horiot JC, Van den Bogaert W, et al. No age limit for radical radiotherapy in head and neck tumours. Eur J Cancer 1996;32A:2075-2081. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9014748.

437. Posner MR, Hershock DM, Blajman CR, et al. Cisplatin and fluorouracil alone or with docetaxel in head and neck cancer. N Engl J Med 2007;357:1705-1715. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17960013.

438. Vermorken JB, Remenar E, van Herpen C, et al. Cisplatin, fluorouracil, and docetaxel in unresectable head and neck cancer. N Engl J Med 2007;357:1695-1704. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17960012.

439. Forastiere AA, Goepfert H, Maor M, et al. Concurrent chemotherapy and radiotherapy for organ preservation in advanced laryngeal cancer. N Engl J Med 2003;349:2091-2098. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14645636.

440. Machtay M, Moughan J, Trotti A, et al. Factors associated with severe late toxicity after concurrent chemoradiation for locally advanced head and neck cancer: an RTOG analysis. J Clin Oncol 2008;26:3582-3589. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18559875.

441. Pignon JP, le Maitre A, Maillard E, Bourhis J. Meta-analysis of chemotherapy in head and neck cancer (MACH-NC): an update on 93 randomised trials and 17,346 patients. Radiother Oncol 2009;92:4-14. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19446902.

442. Argiris A, Li Y, Murphy BA, et al. Outcome of elderly patients with recurrent or metastatic head and neck cancer treated with cisplatin-based chemotherapy. J Clin Oncol 2004;22:262-268. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14722034.

443. Bonner JA, Harari PM, Giralt J, et al. Radiotherapy plus cetuximab for locoregionally advanced head and neck cancer: 5-year survival data from a phase 3 randomised trial, and relation between cetuximab-induced rash and survival. Lancet Oncol 2010;11:21-28. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19897418.

444. Vermorken JB, Mesia R, Rivera F, et al. Platinum-based chemotherapy plus cetuximab in head and neck cancer. N Engl J Med 2008;359:1116-1127. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18784101.

445. Ishida T, Yokoyama H, Kaneko S, et al. Long-term results of operation for non-small cell lung cancer in the elderly. Ann Thorac Surg 1990;50:919-922. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/2173502.

446. Naunheim KS, Kesler KA, D'Orazio SA, et al. Lung cancer surgery in the octogenarian. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1994;8:453-456. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7811476.

447. Cangemi V, Volpino P, D'Andrea N, et al. Lung cancer surgery in elderly patients. Tumori 1996;82:237-241. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/8693601.

448. Jack CI, Lye M, Lesley F, et al. Surgery for lung cancer: age alone is not a contraindication. Int J Clin Pract 1997;51:423-426. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9536578.

449. Morandi U, Stefani A, Golinelli M, et al. Results of surgical resection in patients over the age of 70 years with non small-cell lung cancer. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1997;11:432-439. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9105804.

450. Mizushima Y, Noto H, Sugiyama S, et al. Survival and prognosis after pneumonectomy for lung cancer in the elderly. Ann Thorac Surg 1997;64:193-198. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9236359.

451. Chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer: a meta-analysis using updated data on individual patients from 52 randomised clinical trials. Non-small Cell Lung Cancer Collaborative Group. BMJ

1995;311:899-909. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7580546.

452. Pepe C, Hasan B, Winton TL, et al. Adjuvant vinorelbine and cisplatin in elderly patients: National Cancer Institute of Canada and Intergroup Study JBR.10. J Clin Oncol 2007;25:1553-1561. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17442999.

453. Fruh M, Rolland E, Pignon J-P, et al. Pooled analysis of the effect of age on adjuvant cisplatin-based chemotherapy for completely resected non-small-cell lung cancer. J Clin Oncol 2008;26:3573-3581. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18640938.

454. Langer CJ, Hsu C, Curran WJ, et al. Elderly patients (pts) with locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer (LA-NSCLC) benefit from combined modality therapy: secondary analysis of Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG) 94-10. Proc Am Soc Clin Oncol 2002;21:Abstract 1193. Available at:

455. Schild SE, Stella PJ, Geyer SM, et al. The outcome of combined-modality therapy for stage III non-small-cell lung cancer in the elderly. J Clin Oncol 2003;21:3201-3206. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12874270.

456. Movsas B, Scott C, Sause W, et al. The benefit of treatment intensification is age and histology-dependent in patients with locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): a quality-adjusted survival analysis of radiation therapy oncology group (RTOG) chemoradiation studies. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1999;45:1143-1149. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10613306.

457. Werner-Wasik M, Scott C, Cox JD, et al. Recursive partitioning analysis of 1999 Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG) patients with locally-advanced non-small-cell lung cancer (LA-NSCLC): identification of five groups with different survival. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 2000;48:1475-1482. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11121651.

458. Atagi S, Kawahara M, Yokoyama A, et al. Thoracic radiotherapy with or without daily low-dose carboplatin in elderly patients with non-small-cell lung cancer: a randomised, controlled, phase 3 trial by the Japan Clinical Oncology Group (JCOG0301). Lancet Oncol 2012;13:671-678. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22622008.

459. Gridelli C. The ELVIS trial: a phase III study of single-agent vinorelbine as first-line treatment in elderly patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Elderly Lung Cancer Vinorelbine Italian Study. Oncologist 2001;6 Suppl 1:4-7. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11181997.

460. Kudoh S, Takeda K, Nakagawa K, et al. Phase III study of docetaxel compared with vinorelbine in elderly patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: results of the West Japan Thoracic Oncology Group Trial (WJTOG 9904). J Clin Oncol 2006;24:3657-3663. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16877734.

461. Kelly K, Giarritta S, Akerley W, et al. Should Older Patients (Pts) Receive Combination Chemotherapy for Advanced Stage Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC)? An Analysis of Southwest Oncology Trials 9509 and 9308. Proc Am Soc Clin Oncol 2001;20:Abstract 1313. Available at:

462. Lilenbaum RC, Herndon JE, List MA, et al. Single-agent versus combination chemotherapy in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: the cancer and leukemia group B (study 9730). J Clin Oncol 2005;23:190-196. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15625373.

463. Frasci G, Lorusso V, Panza N, et al. Gemcitabine plus vinorelbine yields better survival outcome than vinorelbine alone in elderly patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. A Southern Italy Cooperative Oncology Group (SICOG) phase III trial. Lung Cancer 2001;34 Suppl 4:65-69. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11742706.

464. Gridelli C, Perrone F, Gallo C, et al. Chemotherapy for elderly patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: the Multicenter

Italian Lung Cancer in the Elderly Study (MILES) phase III randomized trial. J Natl Cancer Inst 2003;95:362-372. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12618501.

465. Quoix E, Zalcman G, Oster JP, et al. Carboplatin and weekly paclitaxel doublet chemotherapy compared with monotherapy in elderly patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: IFCT-0501 randomised, phase 3 trial. Lancet 2011;378:1079-1088. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21831418.

466. Ramalingam SS, Dahlberg SE, Langer CJ, et al. Outcomes for elderly, advanced-stage non small-cell lung cancer patients treated with bevacizumab in combination with carboplatin and paclitaxel: analysis of Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Trial 4599. J Clin Oncol 2008;26:60-65. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18165641.

467. Zhu J, Sharma DB, Gray SW, et al. Carboplatin and paclitaxel with vs without bevacizumab in older patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. JAMA 2012;307:1593-1601. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22511687.

468. Jackman DM, Yeap BY, Lindeman NI, et al. Phase II clinical trial of chemotherapy-naive patients > or = 70 years of age treated with erlotinib for advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. J Clin Oncol 2007;25:760-766. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17228019.

469. Wheatley-Price P, Ding K, Seymour L, et al. Erlotinib for advanced non-small-cell lung cancer in the elderly: an analysis of the National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group Study BR.21. J Clin Oncol 2008;26:2350-2357. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18467727.

470. Yuen AR, Zou G, Turrisi AT, et al. Similar outcome of elderly patients in intergroup trial 0096: Cisplatin, etoposide, and thoracic radiotherapy administered once or twice daily in limited stage small cell lung carcinoma. Cancer 2000;89:1953-1960. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11064352.

471. Schild SE, Stella PJ, Brooks BJ, et al. Results of combined-modality therapy for limited-stage small cell lung carcinoma in the elderly. Cancer 2005;103:2349-2354. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15852407.

472. Ardizzoni A, Favaretto A, Boni L, et al. Platinum-etoposide chemotherapy in elderly patients with small-cell lung cancer: results of a randomized multicenter phase II study assessing attenuated-dose or full-dose with lenograstim prophylaxis--a Forza Operativa Nazionale Italiana Carcinoma Polmonare and Gruppo Studio Tumori Polmonari Veneto (FONICAP-GSTPV) study. J Clin Oncol 2005;23:569-575. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15659503.

473. Caprario LC, Kent DM, Trikalinos TA, Strauss GM. Determinants of chemotherapy administration and effects of chemotherapy on survival in elderly patients with small cell lung cancer (SCLC): A SEER-Medicare analysis [abstract]. J Clin Oncol 2011;29:Abstract 7083. Available at: http://meeting.ascopubs.org/cgi/content/abstract/29/15_suppl/7083.

474. Okamoto H, Watanabe K, Kunikane H, et al. Randomised phase III trial of carboplatin plus etoposide vs split doses of cisplatin plus etoposide in elderly or poor-risk patients with extensive disease small-cell lung cancer: JCOG 9702. Br J Cancer 2007;97:162-169. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17579629.

475. Rossi A, Di Maio M, Chiodini P, et al. Carboplatin- or cisplatin-based chemotherapy in first-line treatment of small-cell lung cancer: the COCIS meta-analysis of individual patient data. J Clin Oncol 2012;30:1692-1698. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22473169.

476. Ceresoli GL, Grosso F, Zucali PA, et al. Prognostic factors in elderly patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma: results of a

multicenter survey. Br J Cancer 2014;111:220-226. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24918816.

477. Okada M, Mimura T, Ohbayashi C, et al. Radical surgery for malignant pleural mesothelioma: results and prognosis. Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg 2008;7:102-106. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18048410.

478. Schipper PH, Nichols FC, Thomse KM, et al. Malignant pleural mesothelioma: surgical management in 285 patients. Ann Thorac Surg 2008;85:257-264; discussion 264. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18154820.

479. Ceresoli GL, Castagneto B, Zucali PA, et al. Pemetrexed plus carboplatin in elderly patients with malignant pleural mesothelioma: combined analysis of two phase II trials. Br J Cancer 2008;99:51-56. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18542071.

480. Russo AE, Ferrau F, Antonelli G, et al. Malignant melanoma in elderly patients: biological, surgical and medical issues. Expert Rev Anticancer Ther 2015;15:101-108. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25248282.

481. Hodi FS, O'Day SJ, McDermott DF, et al. Improved survival with ipilimumab in patients with metastatic melanoma. N Engl J Med 2010;363:711-723. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20525992.

482. Hodi FS, Lee S, McDermott DF, et al. Ipilimumab plus sargramostim vs ipilimumab alone for treatment of metastatic melanoma: a randomized clinical trial. JAMA 2014;312:1744-1753. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25369488.

483. Chapman PB, Hauschild A, Robert C, et al. Improved survival with vemurafenib in melanoma with BRAF V600E mutation. N Engl J Med 2011;364:2507-2516. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21639808.

484. Hauschild A, Grob JJ, Demidov LV, et al. Dabrafenib in BRAF-mutated metastatic melanoma: a multicentre, open-label, phase 3 randomised controlled trial. Lancet 2012;380:358-365. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22735384.

485. Flaherty KT, Robert C, Hersey P, et al. Improved survival with MEK inhibition in BRAF-mutated melanoma. N Engl J Med 2012;367:107-114. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22663011.

486. Long GV, Stroyakovskiy D, Gogas H, et al. Combined BRAF and MEK inhibition versus BRAF inhibition alone in melanoma. N Engl J Med 2014;371:1877-1888. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25265492.

487. Robert C, Karaszewska B, Schachter J, et al. Improved overall survival in melanoma with combined dabrafenib and trametinib. N Engl J Med 2015;372:30-39. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25399551.

488. Moorman AV, Harrison CJ, Buck GA, et al. Karyotype is an independent prognostic factor in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL): analysis of cytogenetic data from patients treated on the Medical Research Council (MRC) UKALLXII/Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) 2993 trial. Blood 2007;109:3189-3197. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17170120.

489. Marks DI, Paietta EM, Moorman AV, et al. T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia in adults: clinical features, immunophenotype, cytogenetics, and outcome from the large randomized prospective trial (UKALL XII/ECOG 2993). Blood 2009;114:5136-5145. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19828704.

490. Taylor PR, Reid MM, Bown N, et al. Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in patients aged 60 years and over: a population-based study of incidence and outcome. Blood 1992;80:1813-1817. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1382705.

491. Kantarjian HM, O'Brien S, Smith T, et al. Acute lymphocytic leukaemia in the elderly: characteristics and outcome with the vincristine-adriamycin-dexamethasone (VAD) regimen. Br J Haematol 1994;88:94-100. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7803263.

492. Delannoy A, Sebban C, Cony-Makhoul P, et al. Age-adapted induction treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in the elderly and assessment of maintenance with interferon combined with chemotherapy. A multicentric prospective study in forty patients. French Group for Treatment of Adult Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia. Leukemia 1997;11:1429-1434. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9305593.

493. Hunault-Berger M, Leguay T, Thomas X, et al. A randomized study of pegylated liposomal doxorubicin versus continuous-infusion doxorubicin in elderly patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: the GRAALL-SA1 study. Haematologica 2011;96:245-252. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20971822.

494. O'Brien S, Thomas DA, Ravandi F, et al. Results of the hyperfractionated cyclophosphamide, vincristine, doxorubicin, and dexamethasone regimen in elderly patients with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Cancer 2008;113:2097-2101. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18720356.

495. Vignetti M, Fazi P, Cimino G, et al. Imatinib plus steroids induces complete remissions and prolonged survival in elderly Philadelphia chromosome-positive patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia without additional chemotherapy: results of the Gruppo Italiano Malattie Ematologiche dell'Adulto (GIMEMA) LAL0201-B protocol. Blood 2007;109:3676-3678. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17213285.

496. Foa R, Vitale A, Vignetti M, et al. Dasatinib as first-line treatment for adult patients with Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Blood 2011;118:6521-6528. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21931113.

497. Ottmann OG, Wassmann B, Pfeifer H, et al. Imatinib compared with chemotherapy as front-line treatment of elderly patients with Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia (Ph+ALL). Cancer 2007;109:2068-2076. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17429836.

498. Delannoy A, Delabesse E, Lheritier V, et al. Imatinib and methylprednisolone alternated with chemotherapy improve the outcome of elderly patients with Philadelphia-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia: results of the GRAALL AFR09 study. Leukemia 2006;20:1526-1532. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16838024.

499. Thomas DA, O'Brien S, Faderl S, et al. Chemoimmunotherapy with a modified hyper-CVAD and rituximab regimen improves outcome in de novo Philadelphia chromosome-negative precursor B-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia. J Clin Oncol 2010;28:3880-3889. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20660823.

500. Wheatley K, Brookes CL, Howman AJ, et al. Prognostic factor analysis of the survival of elderly patients with AML in the MRC AML11 and LRF AML14 trials. Br J Haematol 2009;145:598-605. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19344426.

501. Stirewalt DL, Kopecky KJ, Meshinchi S, et al. Size of FLT3 internal tandem duplication has prognostic significance in patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Blood 2006;107:3724-3726. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16368883.

502. Appelbaum FR, Gundacker H, Head DR, et al. Age and acute myeloid leukemia. Blood 2006;107:3481-3485. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16455952.

503. Hiddemann W, Kern W, Schoch C, et al. Management of acute myeloid leukemia in elderly patients. J Clin Oncol 1999;17:3569-3576. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10550156.

504. Juliusson G, Antunovic P, Derolf A, et al. Age and acute myeloid leukemia: real world data on decision to treat and outcomes from the Swedish Acute Leukemia Registry. Blood 2009;113:4179-4187. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19008455.

505. Juliusson G. Older patients with acute myeloid leukemia benefit from intensive chemotherapy: an update from the Swedish Acute Leukemia Registry. Clin Lymphoma Myeloma Leuk 2011;11 Suppl 1:S54-59. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22035749.

506. Goldstone AH, Burnett AK, Wheatley K, et al. Attempts to improve treatment outcomes in acute myeloid leukemia (AML) in older patients: the results of the United Kingdom Medical Research Council AML11 trial. Blood 2001;98:1302-1311. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/11520775.

507. Rowe JM, Neuberg D, Friedenberg W, et al. A phase 3 study of three induction regimens and of priming with GM-CSF in older adults with acute myeloid leukemia: a trial by the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Blood 2004;103:479-485. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14512295.

508. Anderson JE, Kopecky KJ, Willman CL, et al. Outcome after induction chemotherapy for older patients with acute myeloid leukemia is not improved with mitoxantrone and etoposide compared to cytarabine and daunorubicin: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Blood 2002;100:3869-3876. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12393614.

509. Gardin C, Turlure P, Fagot T, et al. Postremission treatment of elderly patients with acute myeloid leukemia in first complete remission after intensive induction chemotherapy: results of the multicenter randomized Acute Leukemia French Association (ALFA) 9803 trial. Blood 2007;109:5129-5135. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17341661.

510. Burnett AK, Milligan D, Goldstone A, et al. The impact of dose escalation and resistance modulation in older patients with acute myeloid leukaemia and high risk myelodysplastic syndrome: the results of the LRF AML14 trial. Br J Haematol 2009;145:318-332. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19291085.

511. Lowenberg B, Ossenkoppele GJ, van Putten W, et al. High-dose daunorubicin in older patients with acute myeloid leukemia. N Engl J Med 2009;361:1235-1248. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19776405.

512. Pautas C, Merabet F, Thomas X, et al. Randomized study of intensified anthracycline doses for induction and recombinant interleukin-2 for maintenance in patients with acute myeloid leukemia age 50 to 70 years: results of the ALFA-9801 study. J Clin Oncol 2010;28:808-814. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20048183.

513. Gardin C, Chevret S, Pautas C, et al. Superior long-term outcome with idarubicin compared with high-dose daunorubicin in patients with acute myeloid leukemia age 50 years and older. J Clin Oncol 2013;31:321-327. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23248249.

514. Krug U, Rollig C, Koschmieder A, et al. Complete remission and early death after intensive chemotherapy in patients aged 60 years or older with acute myeloid leukaemia: a web-based application for prediction of outcomes. Lancet 2010;376:2000-2008. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21131036.

515. Bashir Q, Shah N, Parmar S, et al. Feasibility of autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplant in patients aged >/=70 years with multiple myeloma. Leuk Lymphoma 2012;53:118-122. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21780997.

516. El Cheikh J, Kfoury E, Calmels B, et al. Age at transplantation and outcome after autologous stem cell transplantation in elderly patients with multiple myeloma. Hematol Oncol Stem Cell Ther 2011;4:30-36. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21460604.

517. Muta T, Miyamoto T, Fujisaki T, et al. Evaluation of the feasibility and efficacy of autologous stem cell transplantation in elderly patients with multiple myeloma. Intern Med 2013;52:63-70. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23291675.

518. Palumbo A, Bringhen S, Caravita T, et al. Oral melphalan and prednisone chemotherapy plus thalidomide compared with melphalan and prednisone alone in elderly patients with multiple myeloma: randomised controlled trial. Lancet 2006;367:825-831. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16530576.

519. Palumbo A, Bringhen S, Liberati AM, et al. Oral melphalan, prednisone, and thalidomide in elderly patients with multiple myeloma: updated results of a randomized controlled trial. Blood 2008;112:3107-3114. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18505783.

520. Facon T, Mary JY, Hulin C, et al. Melphalan and prednisone plus thalidomide versus melphalan and prednisone alone or reduced-intensity autologous stem cell transplantation in elderly patients with multiple myeloma (IFM 99-06): a randomised trial. Lancet 2007;370:1209-1218. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17920916.

521. Hulin C, Facon T, Rodon P, et al. Efficacy of melphalan and prednisone plus thalidomide in patients older than 75 years with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma: IFM 01/01 trial. J Clin Oncol 2009;27:3664-3670. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19451428.

522. Waage A, Gimsing P, Fayers P, et al. Melphalan and prednisone plus thalidomide or placebo in elderly patients with multiple myeloma. Blood 2010;116:1405-1412. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20448107.

523. Wijermans P, Schaafsma M, Termorshuizen F, et al. Phase III study of the value of thalidomide added to melphalan plus prednisone in elderly patients with newly diagnosed multiple myeloma: the HOVON 49 Study. J Clin Oncol 2010;28:3160-3166. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20516439.

524. Beksac M, Haznedar R, Firatli-Tuglular T, et al. Addition of thalidomide to oral melphalan/prednisone in patients with multiple myeloma not eligible for transplantation: results of a randomized trial from the Turkish Myeloma Study Group. Eur J Haematol 2011;86:16-22. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20942865.

525. Kapoor P, Rajkumar SV, Dispenzieri A, et al. Melphalan and prednisone versus melphalan, prednisone and thalidomide for elderly and/or transplant-ineligible patients with multiple myeloma: a meta-analysis. Leukemia 2011;25:1523-1524. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21233832.

526. Benboubker L, Dimopoulos MA, Dispenzieri A, et al. Lenalidomide and dexamethasone in transplant-ineligible patients with myeloma. N Engl J Med 2014;371:906-917. Available at:

527. Palumbo A, Hajek R, Delforge M, et al. Continuous lenalidomide treatment for newly diagnosed multiple myeloma. N Engl J Med 2012;366:1759-1769. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22571200.

528. San Miguel JF, Schlag R, Khuageva NK, et al. Bortezomib plus melphalan and prednisone for initial treatment of multiple myeloma. N Engl J Med 2008;359:906-917. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18753647.

529. Mateos M-V, Richardson PG, Schlag R, et al. Bortezomib plus melphalan and prednisone compared with melphalan and prednisone in previously untreated multiple myeloma: updated follow-up and impact of subsequent therapy in the phase III VISTA trial. J Clin Oncol 2010;28:2259-2266. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20368561.

530. Mateos M-V, Oriol A, Martinez-Lopez J, et al. Bortezomib, melphalan, and prednisone versus bortezomib, thalidomide, and

prednisone as induction therapy followed by maintenance treatment with bortezomib and thalidomide versus bortezomib and prednisone in elderly patients with untreated multiple myeloma: a randomised trial. Lancet Oncol 2010;11:934-941. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20739218.

531. Mateos MV, Oriol A, Martinez-Lopez J, et al. Maintenance therapy with bortezomib plus thalidomide or bortezomib plus prednisone in elderly multiple myeloma patients included in the GEM2005MAS65 trial. Blood 2012;120:2581-2588. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22889759.

532. Palumbo A, Bringhen S, Rossi D, et al. Bortezomib-melphalan-prednisone-thalidomide followed by maintenance with bortezomib-thalidomide compared with bortezomib-melphalan-prednisone for initial treatment of multiple myeloma: a randomized controlled trial. J Clin Oncol 2010;28:5101-5109. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20940200.

533. Palumbo A, Bringhen S, Larocca A, et al. Bortezomib-melphalan-prednisone-thalidomide followed by maintenance with bortezomib-thalidomide compared with bortezomib-melphalan-prednisone for initial treatment of multiple myeloma: updated follow-up and improved survival. J Clin Oncol 2014;32:634-640. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24449241.

534. Palumbo A, Gay F, Falco P, et al. Bortezomib as induction before autologous transplantation, followed by lenalidomide as consolidation-maintenance in untreated multiple myeloma patients. J Clin Oncol 2010;28:800-807. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20048187.

535. Facon T, Mary J-Y, Pegourie B, et al. Dexamethasone-based regimens versus melphalan-prednisone for elderly multiple myeloma patients ineligible for high-dose therapy. Blood 2006;107:1292-1298. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16174762.

536. Rajkumar SV, Jacobus S, Callander NS, et al. Lenalidomide plus high-dose dexamethasone versus lenalidomide plus low-dose dexamethasone as initial therapy for newly diagnosed multiple myeloma: an open-label randomised controlled trial. Lancet Oncol 2010;11:29-37. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19853510.

537. Palumbo A, Cavo M, Bringhen S, et al. Aspirin, warfarin, or enoxaparin thromboprophylaxis in patients with multiple myeloma treated with thalidomide: a phase III, open-label, randomized trial. J Clin Oncol 2011;29:986-993. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21282540.

538. Silverman LR, Demakos EP, Peterson BL, et al. Randomized controlled trial of azacitidine in patients with the myelodysplastic syndrome: a study of the cancer and leukemia group B. J Clin Oncol 2002;20:2429-2440. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12011120.

539. Fenaux P, Mufti GJ, Hellstrom-Lindberg E, et al. Efficacy of azacitidine compared with that of conventional care regimens in the treatment of higher-risk myelodysplastic syndromes: a randomised, open-label, phase III study. Lancet Oncol 2009;10:223-232. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19230772.

540. Kantarjian H, Issa JP, Rosenfeld CS, et al. Decitabine improves patient outcomes in myelodysplastic syndromes: results of a phase III randomized study. Cancer 2006;106:1794-1803. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16532500.

541. Kantarjian HM, O'Brien S, Shan J, et al. Update of the decitabine experience in higher risk myelodysplastic syndrome and analysis of prognostic factors associated with outcome. Cancer 2007;109:265-273. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17133405.

542. Lubbert M, Suciu S, Baila L, et al. Low-dose decitabine versus best supportive care in elderly patients with intermediate- or high-risk myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS) ineligible for intensive chemotherapy:

final results of the randomized phase III study of the European Organisation for Research and Treatment of Cancer Leukemia Group and the German MDS Study Group. J Clin Oncol 2011;29:1987-1996. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21483003.

543. Seymour JF, Fenaux P, Silverman LR, et al. Effects of azacitidine compared with conventional care regimens in elderly (≥ 75 years) patients with higher-risk myelodysplastic syndromes. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol 2010;76:218-227. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20451404.

544. Itzykson R, Thepot S, Quesnel B, et al. Prognostic factors for response and overall survival in 282 patients with higher-risk myelodysplastic syndromes treated with azacitidine. Blood 2011;117:403-411. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20940414.

545. Breccia M, Loglisci G, Salaroli A, et al. 5-azacitidine efficacy and safety in patients aged >65 years with myelodysplastic syndromes outside clinical trials. Leuk Lymphoma 2012;53:1558-1560. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22280532.

546. Xicoy B, Jimenez M-J, Garcia O, et al. Results of treatment with azacitidine in patients aged ≥ 75 years included in the Spanish Registry of Myelodysplastic Syndromes. Leuk Lymphoma 2013. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23952246.

547. Musto P, Maurillo L, Spagnoli A, et al. Azacitidine for the treatment of lower risk myelodysplastic syndromes : a retrospective study of 74 patients enrolled in an Italian named patient program. Cancer 2010;116:1485-1494. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20151429.

548. Komrokji R, List A, M Sekeres M, et al. Azacitidine treatment patterns, hematologic improvement, and tolerability in a large group of elderly patients with myelodysplastic syndromes (mds) in the avida registry treated in a community setting [abstract]. Haematologica 2010;95 (Suppl_2):220 (Abstract 538). Available at: http://www.haematologica.org/content/95/supplement_2/1.full.pdf+html.

549. Steensma DP, Baer MR, Slack JL, et al. Multicenter study of decitabine administered daily for 5 days every 4 weeks to adults with myelodysplastic syndromes: the alternative dosing for outpatient treatment (ADOPT) trial. J Clin Oncol 2009;27:3842-3848. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19528372.

550. List A, Dewald G, Bennett J, et al. Lenalidomide in the myelodysplastic syndrome with chromosome 5q deletion. N Engl J Med 2006;355:1456-1465. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17021321.

551. Fenaux P, Giagounidis A, Selleslag D, et al. A randomized phase 3 study of lenalidomide versus placebo in RBC transfusion-dependent patients with Low-/Intermediate-1-risk myelodysplastic syndromes with del5q. Blood 2011;118:3765-3776. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21753188.

552. Raza A, Reeves JA, Feldman EJ, et al. Phase 2 study of lenalidomide in transfusion-dependent, low-risk, and intermediate-1 risk myelodysplastic syndromes with karyotypes other than deletion 5q. Blood 2008;111:86-93. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17893227.

553. Lim Z, Brand R, Martino R, et al. Allogeneic hematopoietic stem-cell transplantation for patients 50 years or older with myelodysplastic syndromes or secondary acute myeloid leukemia. J Clin Oncol 2010;28:405-411. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20008642.

554. Sorror ML, Sandmaier BM, Storer BE, et al. Long-term outcomes among older patients following nonmyeloablative conditioning and allogeneic hematopoietic cell transplantation for advanced hematologic malignancies. JAMA 2011;306:1874-1883. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22045765.

555. Brunner AM, Kim HT, Coughlin E, et al. Outcomes in patients age 70 or older undergoing allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation for hematologic malignancies. Biol Blood Marrow Transplant 2013;19:1374-1380. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23791626.

556. Koreth J, Pidala J, Perez WS, et al. Role of reduced-intensity conditioning allogeneic hematopoietic stem-cell transplantation in older patients with de novo myelodysplastic syndromes: an international collaborative decision analysis. J Clin Oncol 2013;31:2662-2670. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23797000.

557. Bokhari SW, Watson L, Nagra S, et al. Role of HCT-comorbidity index, age and disease status at transplantation in predicting survival and non-relapse mortality in patients with myelodysplasia and leukemia undergoing reduced-intensity-conditioning hemopoeitic progenitor cell transplantation. Bone Marrow Transplant 2012;47:528-534. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21743502.

558. Effect of age on the characteristics and clinical behavior of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma patients. The Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma Classification Project. Ann Oncol 1997;8:973-978. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9402170.

559. Seymour JF, Talpaz M, Cabanillas F, et al. Serum interleukin-6 levels correlate with prognosis in diffuse large-cell lymphoma. J Clin Oncol 1995;13:575-582. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7884418.

560. Pedersen LM, Klausen TW, Davidsen UH, Johnsen HE. Early changes in serum IL-6 and VEGF levels predict clinical outcome following first-line therapy in aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Ann Hematol 2005;84:510-516. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15834569.

561. Wei J, Xu H, Davies JL, Hemmings GP. Increase of plasma IL-6 concentration with age in healthy subjects. Life Sci 1992;51:1953-1956. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/1453878.

562. Hager K, Machein U, Krieger S, et al. Interleukin-6 and selected plasma proteins in healthy persons of different ages. Neurobiol Aging 1994;15:771-772. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/7534383.

563. Ferrucci L, Corsi A, Lauretani F, et al. The origins of age-related proinflammatory state. Blood 2005;105:2294-2299. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15572589.

564. Pfreundschuh M, Trumper L, Kloess M, et al. Two-weekly or 3-weekly CHOP chemotherapy with or without etoposide for the treatment of elderly patients with aggressive lymphomas: results of the NHL-B2 trial of the DSHNHL. Blood 2004;104:634-641. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15016643.

565. Habermann TM, Weller EA, Morrison VA, et al. Rituximab-CHOP versus CHOP alone or with maintenance rituximab in older patients with diffuse large B-cell lymphoma. J Clin Oncol 2006;24:3121-3127. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16754935.

566. Coiffier B, Thieblemont C, Van Den Neste E, et al. Long-term outcome of patients in the LNH-98.5 trial, the first randomized study comparing rituximab-CHOP to standard CHOP chemotherapy in DLBCL patients: a study by the Groupe d'Etudes des Lymphomes de l'Adulte. Blood 2010;116:2040-2045. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20548096.

567. Lau GK. Hepatitis B reactivation after chemotherapy: two decades of clinical research. Hepatol Int 2008;2:152-162. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/19669300.

568. Loomba R, Rowley A, Wesley R, et al. Systematic review: the effect of preventive lamivudine on hepatitis B reactivation during chemotherapy. Ann Intern Med 2008;148:519-528. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18378948.

569. Tsutsumi Y, Kawamura T, Saitoh S, et al. Hepatitis B virus reactivation in a case of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma treated with

chemotherapy and rituximab: necessity of prophylaxis for hepatitis B virus reactivation in rituximab therapy. Leuk Lymphoma 2004;45:627-629. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15160930.

570. Tsutsumi Y, Tanaka J, Kawamura T, et al. Possible efficacy of lamivudine treatment to prevent hepatitis B virus reactivation due to rituximab therapy in a patient with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Ann Hematol 2004;83:58-60. Available at: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14513286.